

# Deutsche Börse Group's T7

# Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Release 9.1

ETI Version 9.1 ETI Subversion C0002

Build Version 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Date 6 April 2021

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

© 2021 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG, other entities of Deutsche Börse Group or used under license from their respective owner. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights. Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group:

 $Buxl^{\$}, DAX^{\$}, DivDAX^{\$}, eb.rexx^{\$}, Eurex^{\$}, Eurex \ Repo^{\$}, Eurex \ Strategy \ Wizard_{SM}, Euro \ GC \ Pooling^{\$}, F7^{\$}, FDAX^{\$}, FWB^{\$}, GCPooling^{\$}, GCPl^{\$}, M7^{\$}, MDAX^{\$}, N7^{\$}, ODAX^{\$}, SDAX^{\$}, T7^{\$}, TecDAX^{\$}, USD \ GC \ Pooling^{\$}, VDAX^{\$}, VDAX-NEW^{\$} and \ Xetra^{\$}.$ 

The following trademarks and service marks are used under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed f or the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX®indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX®indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity Index<sub>SM</sub> and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange ("BSE") and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the law of India and international treaties governing the same.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes without limitation any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances. The information contained in this publication is not offered as and does not constitute investment advice, legal or tax advice, an offer or solicitation to sell or purchase any type of financial instrument.

#### Deutsche Börse Group

#### Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## Contents

1	List of Abbreviations	ď
2	Introduction	7
3	Message Formats	8
	3.1 Message Fragmentation	8
	3.2 Data Types	9
	3.3 Error Codes	10
4	Overview of Supported Message Types	11
	4.1 Session Layer	12
	4.2 Order Handling	
	4.3 Quote Handling	
	4.4 Quote and Cross Request	
	4.5 Issuer Model	
	4.6 Specialist Model	
	4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service	
	5	
	4.9 Other	18
5	Session Layer	19
	5.1 Session Logon	
	5.2 Session Logon Response	
	5.3 Session Logout	
	5.4 Session Logout Response	25
	5.5 Session Logout Notification	26
	5.6 Heartbeat	27
	5.7 Heartbeat Notification	
	5.8 Legal Notification	29
	5.9 User Logon	31
	5.10 User Logon Response	32
	5.11 User Logout	33
	5.12 User Logout Response	34
	5.13 User Logout Notification	35
	5.14 Throttle Update Notification	36
	5.15 Subscribe	37
	5.16 Subscribe Response	40
	5.17 Unsubscribe	41
	5.18 Unsubscribe Response	42
	5.19 Retransmit	43
	5.20 Retransmit Response	45
	5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	47
	5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	49
	5.23 Reject	51
	5.24 Session List Inquire	54
	5.25 Session List Inquire Response	55
	5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire	56
	5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	57
	5.28 User List Inquire	59
	5.29 User List Inquire Response	
6	Order Handling	62
	6.1 New Order Single	
	6.2 New Order Single (short layout)	

#### Deutsche Börse Group

#### Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

	6.3	Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist	74
	6.4	Orderbook Information for Specialist	76
	6.5	New Order Response (Standard Order)	83
	6.6	New Order Response (Lean Order)	86
	6.7	Immediate Execution Response	89
	6.8	Book Order Execution	93
	6.9	Replace Order Single	97
	6.10	Replace Order Single (short layout)	104
		Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	109
		Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	112
		Cancel Order Single	115
		-	118
			121
			123
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	127
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	129
		·	131
		·	
		Order Mass Cancellation Notification	
		Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	
		Extended Order Information	
	6.23	Extended Deletion Report	147
7	Quot	te Handling	153
	7.1	Mass Quote	153
	7.2	•	157
	7.3	Single Quote Request	159
	7.4	Mass Quote Response	163
	7.5	Quote Execution Notification	166
	7.6	Quote Mass Cancellation Request	169
	7.7	Quote Mass Cancellation Response	171
	7.8	Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	
	7.9	Quote Activation Request	
		Quote Activation Response	
	7.11	Quote Activation Notification	178
8	Quot	te and Cross Request	180
•		Quote Request	180
	8.2	Quote Request Response	182
	8.3	Cross Request	183
	8.4	Cross Request Response	184
	0.4	Cross Nequest Nesponse	104
9	Issue	r Model	185
	9.1	Issuer Specific Information	185
	9.2	Issuer Security State Change Request	187
	9.3	Issuer Security State Change Response	189
10	Spec	ialist Model	190
	10.1	QRS Request For Quote Notification	190
	10.2	Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist	192
	10.3	Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	194
	10.4	Quote Request Reject Notification	195
	10.5	Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	197
	10.6	Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	198
	10.7	Specialist Security State Change Request	200
	10.8	Specialist Specific Instrument Information	201

#### Deutsche Börse Group

#### Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

	10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response	203
11	Selective Request for Quote Service	204
	11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	204
	11.2 Xetra EnLight Quote Response	
	11.3 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester	
	11.4 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent	
	11.5 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request	
	11.6 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	
	11.7 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	
	11.8 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder	
	11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester	
	11.10Xetra EnLight Deal Response	
	11.11XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	
	11.12Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request	
	11.13XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester	
	11.14XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent	
	11.15XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	
	11.16XetraEnLight Status Notification	
12	TES Trading	245
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	245
	12.2 TES Response	248
	12.3 TES Broadcast	249
	12.4 Modify TES Trade Request	253
	12.5 Delete TES Trade Request	
	12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast	258
	12.7 Approve TES Trade Request	260
	12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast	
	12.9 TES Status Broadcast	
	12.10TES Execution Broadcast	
	12.11TES Trade Broadcast	274
13	Other	283
	13.1 Trade Notification	
	13.2 Trade Notification Status	
	13.3 Trading Session Event	
	13.4 Mass Cancellation Event	299
	13.5 Service Availability	
	13.6 Service Availability Market	304
	13.7 News	306
	13.8 Entitlement Notification	308
	13.9 Party Action Report	310
	13.10Ping Request	312
	13.11Ping Response	313
	13.12Gap Fill	314
Α	Appendix	316
	A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	316
	A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows	318
	A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow	326
	A.4 Variable Arrays	
	A.5 XML Interface Description	327
В	Change Log	328
	B.1 T7 Release 9.1 – Simulation Version (ETI 9.1-C0002)	
	(,	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89
B.2 T7 Release 9.1 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 9.1-C0001)	328

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## **Contents**

## 1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
FOK	Fill or Kill
GDF	Good for Day
GTC	Good till Cancelled
GTD	Good till Date
GTX	Good till Crossing
HF High-frequency (session)	
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
QRS	Quote Request Service
SRQS - Xetra EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
SMP	Self Match Prevention
TES	T7 Entry Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

#### 3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	$0\times00$ at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	0x00 at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

#### 3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard *Reject (3)* message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.
10012	Order not accepted in volatility freeze.

## 4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

• Interface Version: 9.1

Build Number: 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Additionally, ETI clients implementing interface version '9.0' will be supported. Please refer to chapter Change Log for details regarding interface changes between the ETI versions '9.0' and '9.1'.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	A
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	A
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	User- Notification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	User- Notification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
		Session-	
Session List Inquire	Participant	DetailsList-	U5
		Request	
		Session-	
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	DetailsList-	U6
		Response	
		Trade-	
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	Enrichment-	U7
		ListRequest	
Trade Enrichment List Inquire		Trade-	
Response	ETI Gateway	Enrichment-	U9
Response		ListReport	
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetails-	CF
		ListRequest	Ci
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetails-	CG
		ListReport	CG

# 4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrder-	D
New Order Single	i articipant	Single	
New Order Single (short	Participant	NewOrder-	D
layout)	i articipant	Single	
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Notification for Specialist	LTT Gateway	ActionReport	BZ.
Orderbook Information for	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Specialist	LTT Gateway	Report	8
New Order Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
(Standard Order)	ETT Gateway	Report	O
New Order Response (Lean	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Order)	LTT Gateway	Report	O
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Inimediate Execution Nesponse		Report	O
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Book Order Execution	ETT Gateway	Report	O
		OrderCancel-	
Replace Order Single	Participant	Replace-	G
		Request	
Replace Order Single (short		OrderCancel-	
layout)	Participant	Replace-	G
layoutj		Request	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)	
Replace Order Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
(Standard Order)	LII Gateway	Report	0	
Replace Order Response (Lean	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
Order)	LII Gateway	Report	0	
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancel-	F	
Cancel Order Single	i articipant	Request		
Cancel Order Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
(Standard Order)	LTT Gateway	Report	0	
Cancel Order Response (Lean	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
Order)	LTT Gateway	Report	O	
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
Cancel Order Notification	LTT Gateway	Report	0	
Order Mass Cancellation		OrderMass-		
Request	Participant	Participant	Action-	CA
Request		Request		
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ	
Response	LTT Gateway	ActionReport	DZ .	
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ	
Response No Hits	LTT Gateway	ActionReport	BZ	
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ	
Notification	LII Gateway	ActionReport	BZ	
Trailing Stop Order Update	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
Notification	LII Gateway	Report	O	
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
Extended Order Information		Report	O	
Extended Deletion Report	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8	
Extended Deletion Report	Gateway	Report	0	

## 4.3 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Single Quote Request	Participant	Quote	S
Mass Quata Pasnansa	ETI Gateway	MassQuote-	b
Mass Quote Response	LTT Gateway	Acknowledgem	
		Quote-	
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	Execution-	U8
		Report	
Quote Mass Cancellation		OrderMass-	
Request	Participant	Action-	CA
Nequest		Request	

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Response	LII Gateway	ActionReport	DZ
Quote Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Notification	ETT Gateway	ActionReport	DZ
		OrderMass-	
Quote Activation Request	Participant	Action-	CA
		Request	
Quote Activation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Quote Activation Response		ActionReport	DZ
Quote Activation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Quote Activation Notification	L I I Gateway	ActionReport	DL

## 4.4 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Quote Request Response	ETI Gateway	Request-	U1
		Request- Acknowledge	01
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Cross Request Response	ETI Gateway	Request-	111
		Acknowledge	U1

#### 4.5 Issuer Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)						
		MarketData-							
Issuer Specific Information	ETI Gateway	SnapshotFull-	W						
		Refresh							
		Security-							
Issuer Security State Change	Participant	Douticinent	Douticinont	Douticinont	Darticinant	Darticinant	Douticinent	Status-	U27
Request		Definition-	027						
		Request							
Issuer Security State Change	ETI Gateway	Security-	t						
Response		Status							

# 4.6 Specialist Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
QRS Request For Quote	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Notification	LTT Gateway	Quoterrequest	
Request-For-Quote reject	Participant	Quote-	AG
request for Specialist	Farticipalit	RequestReject	AG

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Specialist's reply to a	Participant	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	i articipant	Quote	3
Quote Request Reject	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Notification	LTT Gateway	Quoterrequest	IX
Response to a Specialist's reply			
to a Request-For-Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
request			
Notification for Specialist's			
reply to a Request-For-Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
request			
		Security-	
Specialist Security State	Participant	Status-	U27
Change Request	i articipant	Definition-	021
		Request	
Specialist Specific Instrument	ETI Gateway	Security-	f
Information	Lii Gateway	Status	
Specialist Security State	ETI Gateway	Security-	f
Change Response	LII Gateway	Status	

# 4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Xetra EnLight Open	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Negotiation Request	i articipant	Quoterrequest	IX
Xetra EnLight Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Open		QuoteStatus-	
Negotiation Notification for	ETI Gateway	•	AI
Requester		Report	
XetraEnLight Open		QuoteStatus-	
Negotiation Notification for	ETI Gateway	Report	AI
Respondent		Керогі	
Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting	Participant	MassQuote-	b
Status Request	т аптісірані	Acknowledgem	ent
Xetra EnLight Enter Quote	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	т аптісірані		
Xetra EnLight Hit Quote	Participant	Quote-	AJ
Request	i articipant	Response	AJ
Xetra EnLight Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Notification for Responder	LTT Gateway		
XetraEnLight Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Notification for Requester	LTT Gateway	Quote	
Xetra EnLight Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91 344 1 ga-91004030-89	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
XetraEnLight Create Deal		Trade-	
Notification	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
Notification		Report	
Xetra EnLight Update	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Negotiation Request	Farticipant	Quoterrequest	Λ
XetraEnLight Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Notification for Requester	LTT Gateway	Report	Al
XetraEnLight Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Notification for Respondent	LTT Gateway	Report	Al
XetraEnLight Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Status Notification	LII Gateway	Report	Al
XetraEnLight Status	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	AI
Notification	LII Gateway	Report	\AI

## 4.8 TES Trading

Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
	Trade-	
<b>Participant</b>	Capture-	AE
	Report	
	Trade-	
ETI Gateway	Capture-	AR
	ReportAck	
	Trade-	
ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
	Report	
	Trade-	
Participant	Capture-	AE
	Report	
Participant	Trade-	
	Capture-	AE
	Report	
	Trade-	
ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
	Report	
	Trade-	
Participant	Capture-	AE
	Report	
	Trade-	
ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
	Report	
ETI Catavia	Trading-	
E I I Gateway	SessionStatus	h
	ETI Gateway  ETI Gateway  Participant  ETI Gateway  Participant	Participant Trade- Capture- Report  ETI Gateway Capture- ReportAck  Trade- Capture- Report  Trade- Trade- Capture- Report  Trade- Capture- Report  Trade- Capture- Report  Trade- Capture- Report  Trade- Capture- Report

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
		Trade-	
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	

## 4.9 Other

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
		Trade-	
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	Trading-	h
Trade Notification Status	Lii Gateway	SessionStatus	II .
Trading Session Event	ETI Gateway	Trading-	h
Trading Session Event	LII Gateway	SessionStatus	П
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Iviass Cancellation Event	LII Gateway	ActionReport	DΖ
Camina Amailabilita	ETI Gateway	User-	СВ
Service Availability	ETT Gateway	Notification	СВ
Samina Availability Maylet	ETI Catanian	User-	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	Notification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
	ETI Gateway	Party-	
Entitlement Notification		Entitlements-	CZ
		UpdateReport	
Darty Action Bonart	ETI Gateway	PartyAction-	DI
Party Action Report	LII Gateway	Report	Ы
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
		Application-	
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	Message-	BY
		Report	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

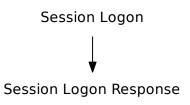
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 5 Session Layer

#### 5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Υ	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the
1400	ID	'	30	32	(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-
					(0-terminable)	
						face version can be found in XML and
						C-Header files.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554		Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Υ	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	O. I. D. P. C. I. P. I.	Y	1	06	-1	Indicator if the moutising of continue
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
						is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
1000	1 IXEnginervanie		30	31	(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
					(	session level communication. Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Provides the name of the vendor providing the FIX infrastructure compo-
					(0-terminable)	nent.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem- Name	Υ	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
					(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem- Version	Y	30	217	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Provides the version of the application system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor				(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
						REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.2 Session Logon Response

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10001 (Logon, $MsgType = A$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>			<u>'</u>		
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of milliseconds; applicable for transaction limit.
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling will be switched off.
25002	ThrottleDisconnect- Limit	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number of sequential message rejects due to throttle violation allowed by the T7 ETI.
108	HeartBtInt	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in milliseconds), gateway overrides out of range value or sets to default if logon omits the field
25004	SessionInstanceID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance assigned by the T7 system during session logon; to be communicated to helpdesk for troubleshooting.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

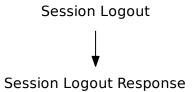
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
339	Tue dC asMa da	Y	1	58	ciamad int	Environment Type
339	TradSesMode	ī	1	36	unsigned int	Environment Type
						Value Description
						1 Development
						2 Simulation
						3 Production
						4 Acceptance
						5 Disaster Recovery
	DefaultCstmApplVer-					
1408	ID	Y	30	59	Fixed String	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version
					(0-terminable)	the ETI gateway software uses.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	D. C. I. C A. IV					\x7D, \x7E
28763	DefaultCstmApplVer- SubID	Y	5	89	Fixed String	ETI subversion. Identifies ETI
	טוטוט					changes within one ETI version.
						Value Description
						C0002 Cash subversion
39020	Pad2	U	2	94	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1				
Enhanced Trading Interface				
Cash Message Reference				

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.3 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,	
						MsgType = 5)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.4 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.5 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	ge Body>					
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
39060	Pad6	U	6	18	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 5.6 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-
						beat, $MsgType = 0$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 5.7 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-
						beat,MsgType=0)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.8 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>				,	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

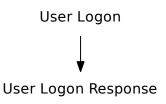
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Y	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	56	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.9 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-
						Request, $MsgType = BE$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
554	Password	Υ	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.10 User Logon Response

The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

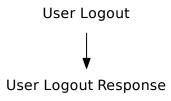
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.11 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-		
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf BE)}$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
<message body=""></message>								
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group		
Enhanced Trading Interface			
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89		

# 5.12 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-		
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
< Respo	<responseheader></responseheader>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.13 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,	
						MsgType = 5)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>						
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
< Messa	<message body=""></message>						
553	Username	Y	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID	
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText	
						(30355).	
926	UserStatus	Y	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User	
						Value Description	
						_ Forced user logout by ex-	
						7 change	
39000	Pad1	U	1	23	Fixed String	not used	
30355	VarText	Y	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.	
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 0A$ , $\xspace \times 0D$ ,	
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 5.14 Throttle Update Notification

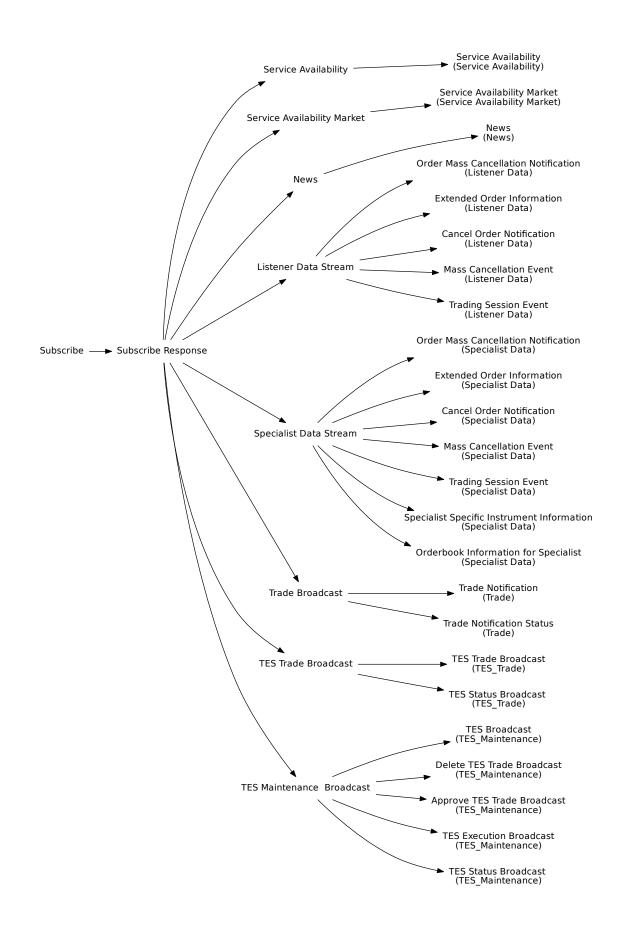
This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-					
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$ )					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<notifh< td=""><td>Header&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	Header>										
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
< Messa	ge Body>										
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Υ	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of					
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-					
						tion limit.					
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-					
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling					
						will be switched off.					
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number					
	Limit					of sequential message rejects due to					
						throttle violation allowed by the T7					
						ETI.					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.15 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.



Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10025$ (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast subscription see the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream.  Value Description  1 Trade  2 News  3 Service Availability  5 Listener Data  7 TES Maintenance  8 TES Trade  9 SRQS Maintenance  10 Service Availability Market  11 Specialist Data
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

## 5.16 Subscribe Response

The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

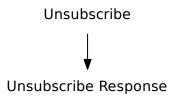
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10005				
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,				
						MsgType = BX)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	ge Body>									
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.17 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 5.18 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10007
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

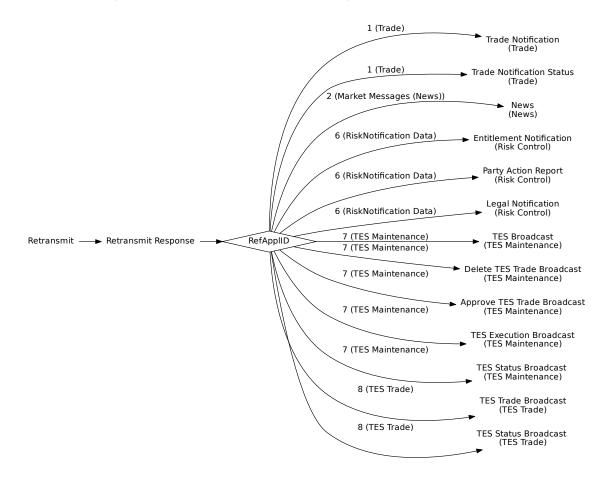
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 5.19 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- derivatives markets only: RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
	ge Body>					
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	"no value" means first known se-
						quence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers are
						only unique per RefAppIID, Subcrip-
						tionScope and PartionID.Therefore,
						the PartitionID is required to define
						the scope of a Retransmission Re-
						quest.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
						and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	Pad5	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 5.20 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Ap-
						plBegSeqNum)."no value" means the
						requested data is not available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence number
						known by the T7 system for a
						certain scope of RefAppIID, Sub-
						scriptionScope and PartitionID."no
						value" means that there is no
						data persisted yet for the requested
						stream/subscription scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
1549	Count	'		10	unsigned int	ments) included in transmission.
						ments) included in transmission.
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

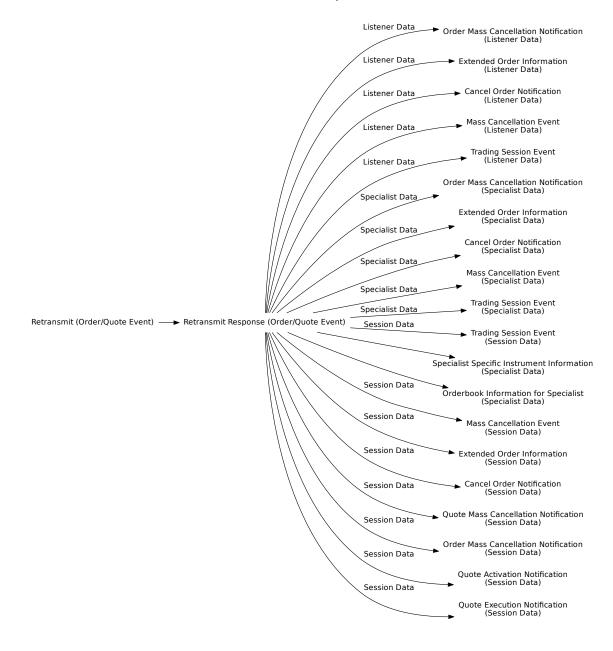
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag Field Name	Req'd Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10026
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the sup-
						ported RefAppIIDs):
						- Session Data: "no value"
						- Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers are
						only unique per RefAppIID, Subcrip-
						tionScope and PartitionID.Therefore,
						the PartitionID is required to define
						the scope of a Retransmit request.
1355	RefApplID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
28718	ApplBegMsgID	N	16	31	data	Beginning range of application mes-
						sage identifiers; 'no value' indicates
						first known application message iden-
						tifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers; "no value" means last
						known application message identifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow.For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to "no value", TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to "no value", and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Y	4	0	unsigned int	
	4	0	unsigned int	
V			unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
\				cluding this field.
Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
				message layout. Value: 10027
				(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
				MsgType = BX)
U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
				the gateway
Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
				participant for requests sent to the
				gateway.
U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
V	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
'	_	32	ansigned int	ments) included in transmission.
	Y	Y 8 Y 8 Y 4	Y 8 8 Y 8 16 Y 4 24 U 4 28	Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp Y 8 16 UTCTimestamp Y 4 24 unsigned int U 4 28 Fixed String

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91 344 1 ga-91004030-89	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBegMs-
						gID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 5.23 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10010 (Reject,	
						MsgType = 3)	
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
	sponseHeaderME>	I		ı			
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the	
						gateway	
21002		N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a	
						message from the Matching Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-	
						ways by the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used	
	ge Body>					le .	
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code.	
						Valid values are listed after this table.	
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We	
30334	vai iexteeli	'	_		Counter	will use user-defined values for appli-	
						cation level errors as well	
						Cation level cirois as well	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	64	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

#### $Valid\ Values\ of\ SessionRejectReason\ (datatype\ SessionRejectReason)$

Valid	·					
Value						
1	Required Tag Missing					
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag					
7	Decryption problem					
11	Invalid TemplateID					
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group					
99	Other					
100	Throttle limit exceeded					
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7					
102	Service temporarily not available					
103	Service not available					
105	Error converting response or broadcast					
152	Heartbeat violation error					
200	Internal technical error					
210	Validation Error					
211	User already logged in					
216	Gateway is standby					
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached					
223	User Entitlement Data time out					
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)					
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached					
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)					
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)					
10000	Order not found					
10001	Price not reasonable					
10002	Duplicate Order (ClOrdID)					
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product / Instrument Type / SessionID					
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable					
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable					
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

10009	BOC order rejected in state other than cont.			
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state			
10012	Order not accepted in Volatility Freeze			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 5.24 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-			
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} DetailsListRequest, MsgType = U5) \\ \end{tabular}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.25 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28730) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa<sub>8</messa<sub>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10036 (Session-
						${\sf DetailsListResponse,\ MsgType} = {\sf U6)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respon	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	${\sf MsgSeqNum}$	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
28734	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response
39060	Pad6	U	6	34	Fixed String	not used
<session< td=""><td>nsGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-1000, Record counter:</td></session<>	nsGrp>					Cardinality: 1-1000, Record counter:
						NoSessions
20055	>PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.
28730	>SessionMode	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Session type.
						Value Description
						1 HF
						2 LF
						3 GUI
28735	>SessionSubMode	N	1	45	unsigned int	Set if SessionMode(28730) = 2(LF)
						Value Description
						0 Regular Trading Session
						1 FIX Trading Session
						2 Regular Back Office Session
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-EnrichmentListRequest, MsgType = U7)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-EnrichmentListReport, MsgType = U9)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a response
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<enrich< td=""><td>mentRulesGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-400, Record counter: NoEnrichmentRules</td></enrich<>	mentRulesGrp>					Cardinality: 0-400, Record counter: NoEnrichmentRules
25033	>EnrichmentRuleID	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	58	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.   Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ , $\x28$ - $\x2A$ , $\x2C$ - $\x3B$ , $\x3F$ , $\x41$ - $\x5F$ , $\x61$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	70	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

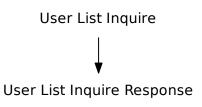
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	82	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

### 5.28 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

## 5.29 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10039 (Party-DetailsListReport, MsgType = CG)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>				l	
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating group
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<partyl< td=""><td>DetailsGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-1000, Record counter: NoPartyDetails</td></partyl<>	DetailsGrp>					Cardinality: 0-1000, Record counter: NoPartyDetails
20212	>PartyDetail- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Trader ID
22212	>PartyDetail- ExecutingTrader	Y	6	60	Fixed String	Trader Name Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
1674	>PartyDetailRole- Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	User Role  Value Description  10 Trader  11 Head Trader  12 Supervisor
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status.  Value Description  0 Active  1 Suspend

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

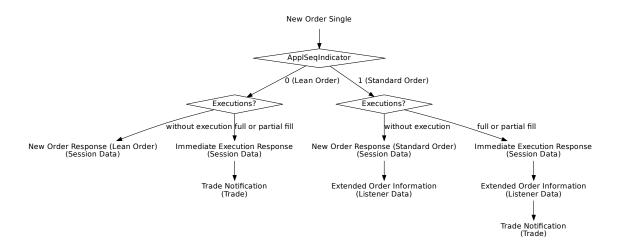
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6 Order Handling

## 6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
99	StopPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
	-					can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
11	ClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	104	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	120	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
20122	DecisionMaker	IN	0	120	unsigned int	(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	128	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
	g					Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	136	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
432	ExpireDate	N	4	144	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	152	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	156	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Υ	1	160	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	161	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	163	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	165	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	<b>Y</b>	1	166	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	167	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)  5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)  Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.  Value Description  Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')  Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')  Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q')  Cancel order (FIX value 'Q')

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	${\sf TradingSessionSubID}$	N	1	169	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	170	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1015	T !! C !!			474		The College of the college
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	171	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad- ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1704	0.1.0	N.I	1	170	د الد سامون	Ouder Origination MiCID field to
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	172	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct ac-
						cess or sponsored access customer
						Value Description  Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
						decess editorner

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	_	N	1	173	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	175	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	180	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	186	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	198	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

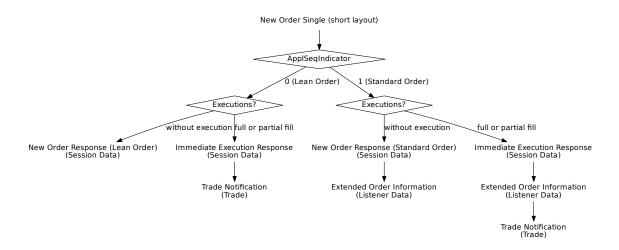
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	210	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	226	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	246	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 6.2 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Υ	8	32	PriceType	Limit price.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
11	ClOrdID	Υ	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	64	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	DecisionMaker	'			ansigned int	(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.
	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	80	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	84	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	87	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  2 Mandatory
25126	, ,	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	91	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	93	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	94	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	95	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	96	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 6.3 Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10137 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td>I</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>	I		<u> </u>		
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
20707						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	D ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		0.0		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
00704	A 104 15	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1.0	20	1.	ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
1180	A II D	Y	1	54	unsigned int	signed to an order or quote event.  Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	ApplID	ı	1	34	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
	/ Appricesenti lug		_		ansigned in	
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
	•					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	84	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description  1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						107 Instrument Suspended
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
	edOrdGrp>				1 mea comig	Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
() (1)	0 <b></b> 0 p>					NoAffectedOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-ID	U	8	96	unsigned int	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedOrdersGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedOrdersGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
						NoNotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.

# 6.4 Orderbook Information for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
	·					message layout. Value: 10136
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
1100	A 115	\ <u>'</u>	-1	F 4		signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
1332	Applicesendriag	Į.	1	33	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
_					-	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdlD	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an order.
84	CxlQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	168	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	176	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	180	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	184	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	192	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	200	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1362	NoFills	Y	1	204	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
39000	Pad1	U	1	205	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description  1 Order book restatement  101 Order add accepted  102 Order modify accepted  103 Order delete accepted  119 Change of Specialist  122 Instrument State Change  148 Order expiration  108 Book Order executed  Stop Order has been trig-
						172 gered 138 Pending New 139 Pending modify
						Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending modified order pro- 142 cessed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state)
						181 Ownership Changed
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	208	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39		Υ	1	209	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	210	char	The reason why this message was generated.  Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	211	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after  100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	212	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. The value 3 (reporting from recognized markets) represents trades entered by Market Supervision
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	213	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	214	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	215	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1013	Trading Capacity	'	1	213	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
59	TimeInForce	N	1	216	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Cood Till Crossing (CTX)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) Good Till Date (GTD)
						6 Standard Orders only
						Standard States Striy
18	ExecInst	N	1	217	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	218	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	219	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						1 Recovery Required
1823	Triggered	Y	1	220	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	221	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
	LiquidityProvision					submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	222	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	227	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	233	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
655				00-		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	238	Fixed String	Owning user name.
20011	ENCIO UD	N. 1	00	04:	F: 10: :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	244	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
-F.II C						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
<fillsg< td=""><td><i>'p&gt;</i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></fillsg<>	<i>'p&gt;</i>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
1264	> E:IIDv	V	0	264	DricoTura	NoFills Price of Fill.
1364		Y	8	264	PriceType	
1365	>FillQty	N	8	272	Qty	Quantity of Fill.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	280	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Υ	4	284	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	288	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
20070	. D. 17			200	F: 1.C. :	
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 6.5 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10101$ (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
< Messa	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	124	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	125	char	The reason why this message was generated.  Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	126	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						138 Pending New
						105 IOC Order accepted
						Book or Cancel Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to IOC

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	128	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	129	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
1023	Triggered	ľ	1	129	unsigned int	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
	<del>-</del>					
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	130	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39050	Pad5	U	5	131	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

### 6.6 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9		Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10102 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>				_					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message				
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>									
37	i i	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.				
11	CIOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
17	ExecID	Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	88	unsigned int	System order version number.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	92	char	Conveys the current status of an order.  Value Description  0 New  4 Cancelled  9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	93	char	The reason why this message was generated.  Value Description  0 New  4 Cancelled  L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	94	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  101 Order add accepted  105 IOC Order accepted  212 Book or Cancel Order accepted  107 FOK Order accepted  107 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction  Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39050	Pad5	U	5	99	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche B
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.34

### 6.7 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	geHeaderOut>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10103			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-			
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-			
						ity and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not			
						the owner of the executed order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
< 1.1	ma Padus								
< IVIessa	<message body=""></message>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	160	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	164	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	168	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  101 Order add accepted  102 Order modify accepted  105 IOC Order accepted  107 FOK Order accepted  181 Ownership Changed  114 Order has been changed to IOC
54	Side	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39		Υ	1	171	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	172	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
574	MatchType	Y	1	173	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
314	Materrype	'	_	175	unsigned int	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
2323	Crossedindicator	ľ	1	175	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	Indicator				5	Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	177	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
39060	Pad6	U	6	178	Fixed String	not used
<fillsgi< td=""><td><i>'p</i>&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></fillsgi<>	<i>'p</i> >					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
						NoFills
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	184	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Υ	8	192	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	200	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	204	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	208	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						2 Removed Liquidity
						5 Triggered Stop Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	209	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	·
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 6.8 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10104
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	136	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	140	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	144	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						108 Book Order executed
						One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
						Stop Order has been triggered
						150 Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
						Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
						154 Any Auction Order has been inactivated
						160 Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						181 Ownership Changed
						155 Order refreshed

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	Side	Υ	1	146	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						9 Suspended
						4 Cancelled
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
130	Ехестуре	'	1	140	Cital	erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
						9 Suspended
						Juspended
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	149	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	Y	1	150	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
	,,,				G	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		454		
1823	Triggered	Y	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO

Deutsche Börse Group

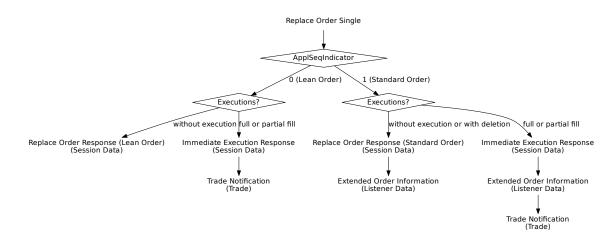
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description  O No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	153	Fixed String	User defined client order ID  Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	173	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
39020	Pad2	U	2	174	Fixed String	not used
<fillsgr< td=""><td>rp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</td></fillsgr<>	rp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Υ	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match step event, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	200	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity  4 Auction  5 Triggered Stop Order  6 Triggered OCO Order  7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 6.9 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	72	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	80	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	88	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	112	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
	Dartyddlayaetmant					field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	136	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	Decisioniviakei					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
			_	-		decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	144	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
432	ExpireDate	N	4	152	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	156	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	160	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	164	unsigned int	Session ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Type					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)  5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.  Value Description  1 Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  2 Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')  5 Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')  Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')

Deutsche	Rörsa	Group
Deutsche	DUISE	Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	177	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
20740		N.		170		The Company of the Co
28749	StopPxIndicator	N	1	178	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trail-
						ing stop orders only. Because of continuous updates of the trailing stop-
						Px on the T7 matching engine, some
						users may decide to keep the T7 gen-
						erated T7 stop price and thus do not
						wanr to explicitly overwrite the stopPx
						as part of the replace order message.
						This can be achieved setting the stop-
						PxIndicator to do not overwrite.
						Value Description
						0 Do not overwrite
						1 Overwrite
					-	
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	179	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	180	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to in-
	_				-	dicate order received from a direct ac-
						cess or sponsored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	181	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	182	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required, Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit    Value   Description   22   Algo   24   Human/Natural person
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	183	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of an order  Value Description  0 Do not change ownership  Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	184	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	189	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	195	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

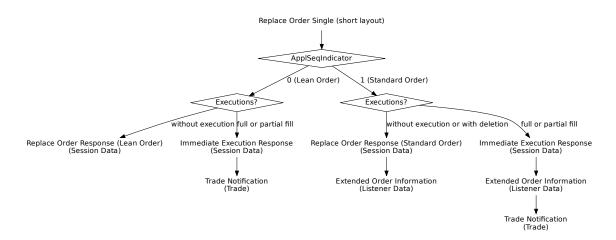
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	207	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	219	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	235	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	255	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 6.10 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-				
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType}\ =$				
						G)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	ge Body>									
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant				
						defined order request identifier; used				
						for client order id chaining.				
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully				
						processed task (request) referring to				
						the specific order.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)				
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	92	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	94	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	99	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						5 Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	102	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	103	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	_	N	1	104	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.11 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10107			
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
< Respon	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
		.,				gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-			
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-			
1100	A UD	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	F 4		ity and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
20704	A = =   M = =   D	N	16	EE	data	Not got if the gubmitting aggion is not			
28704	ApplMsgID	IN	16	55	Uala	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the replaced order.			
803	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
093	Lasti ragillelli	!	1	11	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
						Last iviessage			
< Messa	ge Body>								
37		Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	CIOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	.,	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	1 3 1 3	N	8	144	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	152	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	160	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	164	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	165	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	166	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description  102 Order modify accepted  105 IOC Order accepted  181 Ownership Changed  212 Book or Cancel Order accepted  107 FOK Order accepted  114 Order has been changed to IOC  139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description  One of the process of the proces
1823	Triggered	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction  Value Description  0 Transaction not delayed  1 Transaction delayed
39050	Pad5	U	5	171	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.12 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10108			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
000	_					gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>				_				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Υ	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason				-	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Book or Cancel Order ac-
						212 cepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to
						114 IOC
						139 Pending modify
						1 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

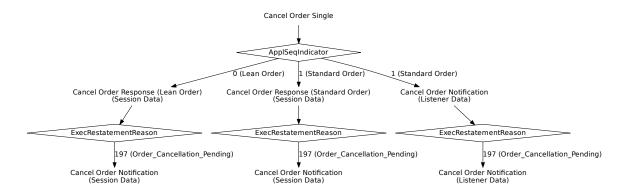
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
	T .: D.					
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
20050	D- 4F	11		147	Eivad String	not used
39050	Pad5	U	5	147	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.13 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10109$ (Order-CancelRequest, MsgType = F)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>	·								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>									
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.				
11	CIOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.				
41	OrigClOrdlD	N	8	40	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	Z	8	56	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	81	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	82	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required. Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit    Value   Description   22   Algo   24   Human/Natural person
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID  Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	103	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	108	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.14 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10110				
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
50.40	D ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				gateway.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-				
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-				
1100	A JID	V	1	E4		ity and Retransmit requests.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not				
20704	ApplivisgiD	IN	10	33	uata	the owner of the cancelled order.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
	Lasti raginent	'	-	'-	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
						Last Message				
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>									
37	OrderID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the				
						T7 System; it remains constant over				
						the lifetime of an order.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	CIOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	132	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	133	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
	Eve e Destate					
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	134	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	137	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.15 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10111				
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>				,					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	ge Body>			,						
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the				
						T7 System; it remains constant over				
						the lifetime of an order.				
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant				
						defined order request identifier; used				
						for client order id chaining.				
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully				
						processed task (request) referring to				
						the specific order.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	CumQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	112	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	116	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						6 Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	117	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
	ExecRestatement-					
378	Reason	Y	2	118	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
						Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
	<b>-</b>					
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	Beatseile Boise Group
3	D :11 01 244 1 01004020 00
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.16 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10112 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	120	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300		Υ	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	136	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20000	Trader	',	•	100	2710161100 1710	-
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Session ID.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y Y	2	144	Data Type unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  103 Order delete accepted  122 Instrument State Change  197 Pending order deletion  Pending order cancellation  199 processed (end of FREEZE state)  0 Corporate Action  146 End of Day processing  8 Exchange option  292 Dividend Payment  294 Last Trading Day  295 Trading Parameter Change  296 Currency Change  297 Product Assignment Change  298 Reference Price Change  148 Order expiration  300 Tick Rule Change  261 Panic Cancel
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	146	unsigned int	316 QRS Order Expiry  Entering Entity ID.  Value Description  1 Participant
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	2 Market Supervision  Conveys the current status of an order.  Value Description  4 Cancelled  6 Pending Cancel (i.e. result of Order Cancel Request)  9 Suspended

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

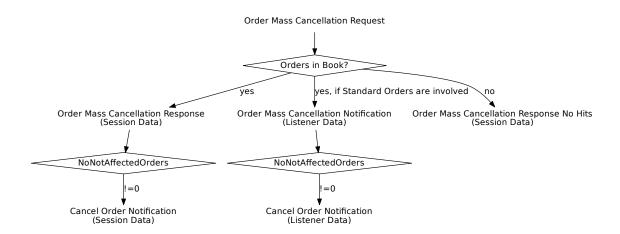
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
54	Side	Y	1	149	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					0	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	150	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
20011	EIVOIO IID	N.	20	151	F: . I C	Harris Carlo Carlo Carlo ID
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	151	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
22007	De la Ferra de Fire	N.I		171	Fired Carino	Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	171	Fixed String	The entering business unit
2005						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	176	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	182	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 6.17 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	40	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	from the order.  Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
1724	Ü	N	1	69	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	70	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.18 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10121 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
21002	T ID. TCT:	Y	0	16	LITCT: ma act a ma m	gateway
	TrdRegTSTimeIn		8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003		Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Υ	2	84	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20102	Requests	ı		04	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedOrdersGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedOrdersGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
						NoNotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>edOrdGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></affect<>	edOrdGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
						NoAffectedOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
1024	ID	IN	0	0	unsigned int	tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
< Δffect	 edOrderRequestsGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
Villect	ca oracinequests or p					NoAffectedOrderRequests
	>AffectedOrder-					Two theeted order requests
28783	RequestID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	Requestib					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.19 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$			
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	ge Body>				l				
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 6.20 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-			
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-			
						ity and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
1250	A ID IEI	Y	1			La Para la constanta de la con			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
903	LastCus uus sust	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whather this passages is the			
093	LastFragment	1	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Only set for mass cancellations on in-
						strument (SecurityID) level.
44	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300		Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	106	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder- Requests	Y	2	108	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	110	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						118 Instrument Knock Out has been reverted

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22252						
39060		U	6	114	Fixed String	not used
<notat< td=""><td>fectedOrdersGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedOrders</td></notat<>	fectedOrdersGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Υ	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
1371	MotAffectedOrderib		O	120	ansigned int	cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
					-	whose cancellation is pending.
<affects< td=""><td>edOrdGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></affects<>	edOrdGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
						NoAffectedOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
	A					der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
	ID					tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
<affect< td=""><td>edOrderRequestsGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></affect<>	edOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:				
	A.C 10 1					NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	RequestID					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.21 Trailing Stop Order Update Notification

This message informs about an updated StopPx.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
20500	T 1.15	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	4		cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10127 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pado	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	Fauz  eaderME>	U		U	Tixed String	not used
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043		N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
25045	Notificationiii	1	O	10	o i e i ililestamp	tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
					_	signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>	\ \ \		C 4		
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
	CIO IID	N.		70		the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
4.1	0 + 610 + 110	N.		00		for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
40	C ID	\ <u>\</u>		00		the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	Y	8	104	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
20	0.1.01	Y	0	112	Otor	for an One-cancels-the-other order.
38	` ,		8		Qty	Total Order Quantity.
25108		Y	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.  Product identifier.
1300		Y	4	124	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	128	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						213 Trailing Stop Updated
						The state of the s
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	130	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
150	ExecType	Y	1	131	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						D Restated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Y	1	132	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	133	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89
	•

### 6.22 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10117
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>					
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	<u>' ' '</u>	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
					-	ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
1100			-	<b>5</b> 4		signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>	V	0	C 4		F .1 O .11D
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	CIO IID	N.		70		
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
41	O : CIO IID	N.I.	0	00		for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
40	C : 1D	Y	0	00	-:	the specific order.  Instrument identifier.
	SecurityID		8	88	signed int	
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
	T ID. TCT					the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
44		N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
44	Frice	IN	O	120	FriceType	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14		Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
1	Cumqty	'	O	150	Qty	der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138		N	8	160	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085		N	8	168	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
1000	Display Low Q ty		Ŭ	100	4:)	iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	176	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	184	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
	·					is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	192	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	200	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	208	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuoteID	N	8	216	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	224	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	232	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	236	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	240	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	244	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	248	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	252	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	256	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Valid values are listed after this table.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	258	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	259	char	Conveys the current status of an order.  Value Description  0 New  1 Partially filled  2 Filled  4 Cancelled  9 Suspended  A Pending New  E Pending Replace

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	260	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	261	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	   MatchType	N	1	262	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
	Waterrype		-	202	ansigned int	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
54	Side	Y	1	263	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	264	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	265	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
59	TimeInForce	N	1	266	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	267	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	268	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	269	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	270	Fixed String	The entering business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	275	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	281	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	286	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	292	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	304	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
23000	TTEE TEXT2	14	12	304	Tixed String	trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	316	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
					_	trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	332	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	352	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
1823	Triggered	Y	1	353	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	354	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
2525	Crossedificator	'	1	354	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	355	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
20040	D 14			256	F: 1.C. :	
39040		U	4	356	Fixed String	not used
<fillsg< td=""><td><i>"p&gt;</i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</td></fillsg<>	<i>"p&gt;</i>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	360	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	N	8	368	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	376	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	380	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.	ga-91004030-89
-----------------	----------------

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	384	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used

# Valid Values of ExecRestatementReason (datatype ExecRestatementReason)

Valid	Description						
Value							
1	Order book restatement						
101	Order add accepted						
102	Order modify accepted						
103	Order delete accepted						
105	IOC Order accepted						
107	FOK Order accepted						
122	Instrument State Change						
138	Pending New						
139	Pending modify						
141	Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)						
142	Pending modified order processed (end of FREEZE state)						
148	Order expiration						
108	Book Order executed						
149	Closing Auction Order has been activated						
150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated						
151	Opening Auction Order has been activated						
152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated						
153	Any Auction Order has been activated						
154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated						
159	Intraday Auction Order has been activated						
160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated						
164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered						
172	Stop Order has been triggered						
212	Book or Cancel Order accepted						
197	Pending order deletion						
199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)						

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

181	Ownership Changed
155	Order refreshed
114	Order has been changed to IOC

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 6.23 Extended Deletion Report

This message informs about either over night deletion of orders or order deletions during intra day failover of matching engine (providing the deletion reason).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10128 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>	'				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	160	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	168	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	176	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	184	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	192	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25110		N	8	200	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuotelD	N	8	208	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	216	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	220	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	224	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	232	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	236	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	Y	4	240	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	244	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	248	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  0 Corporate Action  8 Exchange option  237 Order quantity exceeds maximum quantity  238 Invalid limit price  241 User does not exist anymore  242 Session does not exist anymore  243 Invalid stop price  245 Instrument does not exist anymore  246 Business Unit Risk Event  292 Dividend Payment  294 Last Trading Day  295 Trading Parameter Change  296 Currency Change  297 Product Assignment Change  298 Reference Price Change  300 Tick Rule Change  148 Order expiration

Deutsche	Börse	Group
----------	-------	-------

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	250	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
150	F	Y	1	251	al- a	The many only this many on the same
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	251	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description 4 Cancelled
						4 Cancelled
54	Side	Υ	1	252	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
	0.1=			250		
40	OrdType	Y	1	253	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	254	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					G	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
59	TimeInForce	N	1	255	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	256	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
10	LACCITIST	"		230	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value   'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
605	T 11 C 1 C 1 ID	N.		057		
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	257	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	258	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
25007	FreeText1	N	12	259	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	271	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 23-\x 25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	283	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	299	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	304	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	310	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	315	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	321	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1823	Triggered	Y	1	341	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
39020	Pad2	U	2	342	Fixed String	not used

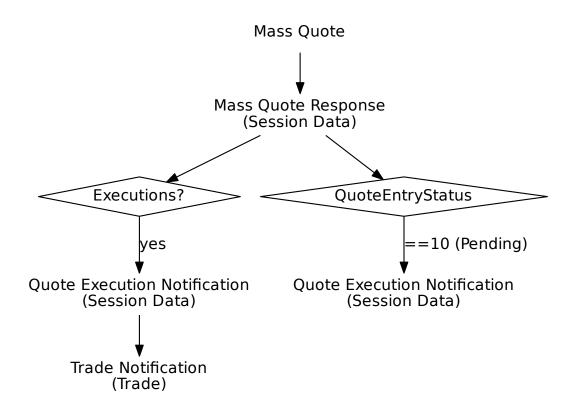
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 7 Quote Handling

#### 7.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-
						$\begin{center} Quote,\ MsgType=i) \end{center}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
						Value Description
						Total Size (Quote Modifica-
						tion)
						2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Quote Type
	Quote Type		_		a8a	Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
						Tradeable(Matching) - for
						101 Continuous Auction trading
						models only
						Tradeable(Price without
						102 turnover) - for Continuous
						Auction trading models only
						103 Special Auction
						104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	63	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						6 Market Maker
	OrderAttribute-					
23002	LiquidityProvision	Y	1	64	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
	-					submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	65	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	66	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
<quote< td=""><td>EntryGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</td></quote<>	EntryGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 7.2 Request For Quote Notification

Request For Quote Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10415 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	AppIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
48	,	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

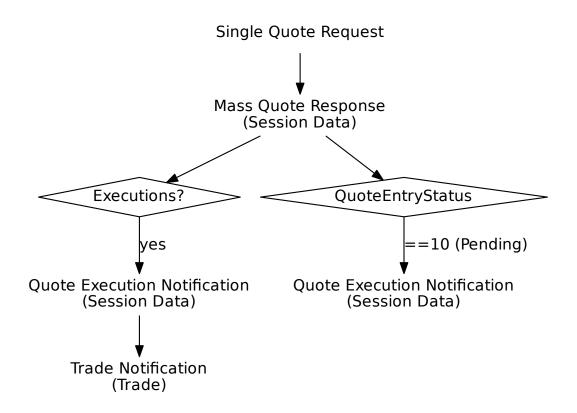
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 7.3 Single Quote Request

This message is used to enter a single quote (with clearing information). This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10418 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	DecisionMaker				a	(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	80	Qty	Quantity of offer.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	100	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.  Value Description  Total Size (Quote Modification)  2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Quote Type  Value Description  0 Indicative  1 Tradeable  Tradeable(Matching) - for 101 Continuous Auction trading models only  Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only  103 Special Auction  104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	109	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider  6 Market Maker
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	110	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	112	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25007	FreeText1	N	12	113	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	125	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	137	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 7.4 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes sage layout. Value: 10406 (Mass QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType = b)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>				ı	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					
117	QuoteID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
693	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier gener ated by the exchange.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28789	NoQuoteSideEntries	Y	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
< Quote	EntryAckGrp>					Cardinality: 0-200, Record counter NoQuoteSideEntries

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject- Reason	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote entry has been rejected.  Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote.  Value Description  0 Accepted with warning  5 Rejected  6 Removed from Market  10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

#### $Valid\ Values\ of\ Quote Entry Reject Reason\ (data type\ Quote Entry Reject Reason)$

Valid Value	Description
1	Unknown security
6	Duplicate quote
8	Invalid price
16	Reference price not available
100	Single sided quotes not allowed
103	Invalid usage of quoting model
106	Invalid size
108	Bid price not reasonable
109	Ask price not reasonable
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range
115	Instrument state freeze
116	Deletion already pending
120	Bid value exceeds limit
121	Ask value exceeds limit
122	Instrument cannot be traded by Business Unit
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.	1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Value exceeds trader specific limit
Invalid quote spread
Instrument state does not allow processing
Invalid quote type
PWT Quote not allowed in current state
Standard Quote not allowed in current state
PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book
Ask side quote not allowed
Ask side quote with qty not allowed
Invalid change liquidity provision session
On-Book trading disabled for instrument type
LP licence not assigned
SP licence not assigned
Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled
Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled
Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit
Value exceeds instrument specific limit
Issuer is stopped
Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed
Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state
Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed
Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step
Quantity exceeds transaction size limit
Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument
Too many orders and quotes in order book
Instrument is an inactive cover
Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.
More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 7.5 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-ExecutionReport, MsgType = U8)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>						
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway	
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.	
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.	
1180	ApplID	<b>Y</b>	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message	
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	ge Body>						

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
17	ExecID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.	
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.	
28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating	
						group instances.	
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used	
<quote< td=""><td>EventGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-100, Record counter:</td></quote<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 1-100, Record counter:	
						NoQuoteEvents	
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.	
28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.	
28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.	
1166	>QuoteMsgID	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-	
						fier.	
28714	>QuoteEventMatch-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level	
20121	ID		•		anoignou inc	(match step) of a match event; it is	
						used for public trade reporting.	
28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match	
	,					step, which can be reconciled with the	
						field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade	
						Notification.	
28539	>QuoteEventType	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type.	
						Value Description	
						2 Modified side	
						3 Removed Quote Side	
						4 Partially Filled	
						5 Filled	
28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote.	
						Value Description	
						1 Buy	
						2 Sell	
28641	>QuoteEvent-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or	
	LiquidityInd					removed liquidity.	
						Value Description	
						1 Added Liquidity	
						2 Removed Liquidity	
						4 Auction	
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.3	1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

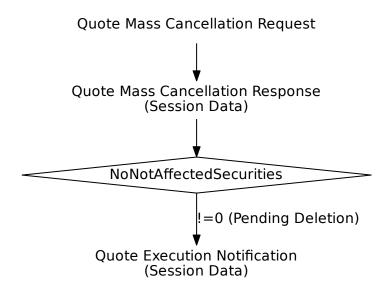
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descri	ption
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	123	unsigned int	Additio	nal information why quote side
						was rer	moved.
						Value	Description
						14	Pending Cancellation Exe-
						14	cuted
						15	Invalid Price
						16	Quote subject to crossing and
							match prevented
						18	Quote deleted due to passive
						10	liquidity protection
39040	>Pad4	U	4	124	Fixed String	not use	ed

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 7.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	48	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	49	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 7.7 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderOut>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10409 (Order-	
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>						
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the	
						gateway	
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a	
						message from the Matching Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-	
						ways by the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						0 Not Last Message	
						1 Last Message	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used	
	ge Body>						
1369	<u>'</u>	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.	
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-	
	Securities		_			peating group instances.	
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used	
	<pre><notaffectedsecuritiesgrp></notaffectedsecuritiesgrp></pre>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:	
						NoNotAffectedSecurities	
>NotAffected-							
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-	
	Jecumyio					cellation is pending.	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 7.8 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-			
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-			
						ity and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1050	5 .5.								
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
20070	D. 17	11	7	F-7	Final Critical	not word			
39070	Pad/	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

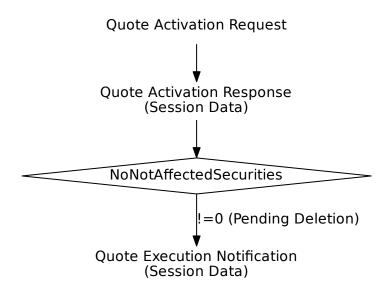
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<message body=""></message>									
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.				
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.				
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.				
20612	TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.				
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.				
28721		N	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.  Value Description  0 No special reason  1 Trading was stopped  2 Emergency  6 Session loss or logout  7 Duplicate Session Login  8 Clearing Risk Control  100 Internal connection loss  119 Automatic Quote Deletion  Entering Entity ID.  Value Description  1 Participant  2 Market Supervision				
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39000	Pad1	U	1	103	Fixed String	not used				
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedSecurities</td></notaf<>	fectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedSecurities								
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 7.9 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	ge Body>									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.  Value Description  1 Suspend quotes  Release quotes from suspension
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	49	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	50	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 7.10 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	${\sf TrdRegTSTimeOut}$	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>				l	
1369		Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
	Securities					peating group instances.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedSecuritiesGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
						NoNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected-		0	72	uncigned int	Instrument ID whose sucto sees
28/02	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
						cellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 7.11 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< th=""><th colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-			
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-			
						ity and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
20075	D 15				F: 16:				
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	ge Body>								

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description  1 Participant  2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspension
28721	   MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedSecuritiesGrp>		Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:			
						NoNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

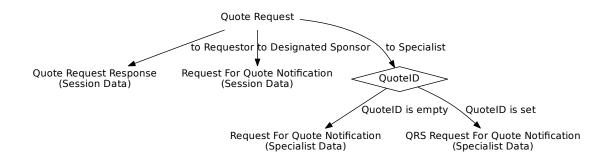
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 8 Quote and Cross Request

#### 8.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuotelD	N	8	40	unsigned int	Unique identifier for quote. To be set
						only for RFQ for Specialist
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28761	RFQPublishIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Defines the distribution modes for a RequestForQuote Request
						Value Description
						1 Market Data(public)
						2 Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and 5 Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						6 Specialist(private)
25139	RFQRequester- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Instruction to disclose the business unit name of the requester
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	54	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used
	1					11111

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 8.2 Quote Request Response

This message confirms a Quote Request.

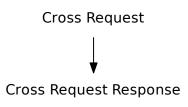
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20000	D 10			F.	F: 15:	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>			F.5	LITCT	
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 8.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 8.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>		_		l	
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 9 Issuer Model

## 9.1 Issuer Specific Information

This message provides issuer related private market data.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10316 (Market-
						DataSnapshotFullRefresh, MsgType
						= W)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>		_		I	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
	C 1: T:	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	0.4	LITCT:	Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
28727	ApplCubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	ApplSubID PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
3940	Partitionid	'		30	unsigned int	longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	, toping	•	-		ansigned int	Value Description
						4 Session Data
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						Taise
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Auction price
25156	PotentialExecVolume	N	8	88	Qty	The potential executable volume at
						the potential executable price
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Auction quantity
28893	ImbalanceQty	N	8	104	Qty	Auction imbalance/surplus quantity
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	116	unsigned int	Liquidity providing session
326	SecurityTradingStatus	N	1	120	unsigned int	Auction imbalance side indicator
						Value Description
						7 Imbalance Buy side
						8 Imbalance Sell side
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 9.2 Issuer Security State Change Request

This message bis used to change the state of the specified security.

Issuer Security State Change Request



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10314 (Security-
						StatusDefinitionRequest, MsgType =
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>			ı		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time stamp for the security state
						change event
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
864	NoEvents	N	1	44	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
965	SecurityStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Instrument status
						Value Description
						6 Knocked-out
						7 Knocked-out revoked
						12 Knocked-out and suspended

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25155	SoldOutIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicator for a Sold Out transac-
						tion - Mutually exclusive to Security-
						Status(965)
						Value Description
						0 Revert Sold-out
						1 Sold-out
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used
<securi< td=""><td>tyStatusEventGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter: No-</td></securi<>	tyStatusEventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter: No-
						Events
867	>EventPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Redemption price - only applicable for
						EventType(865) = 26
866	>EventDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
865	>EventType	Υ	1	60	unsigned int	Type of event.
						Value Description
						26 Redemption
						100 Delisting
39030	>Pad3	U	3	61	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 9.3 Issuer Security State Change Response

This message confirms a Issuer Security State Change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messag	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10315 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	${\sf MsgSeqNum}$	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messag	ge Body>					
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
	ID				·	Report.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 10 Specialist Model

### 10.1 QRS Request For Quote Notification

This notification is sent to the Specialist when a member enters a QRS Request For Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10419 (Quote-Request, MsgType $= R$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
20704	A 184 15	\ \/	1.6	20	J. I.	ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	Аррио	'	1	34	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

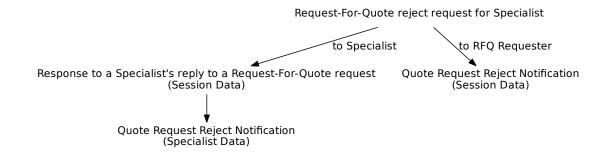
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>			1		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuotelD	N	8	88	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	101	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 10.2 Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist

This request is used by the Specialist to reject a Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10421 (Quote-
						RequestReject, MsgType = AG)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
•	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	ge Body>					
	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	`	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300		Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
						Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

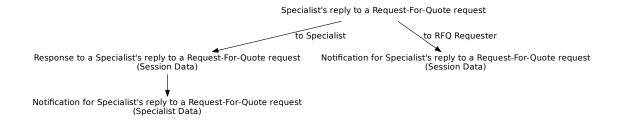
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	45	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This request is used by the Specialist to send a private Quote Request Reply to the dedicated member. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10422 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>	_				
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	76	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification

This notification is sent when either the Specialist directly rejects the Request for Quote or the timeout is triggered in T7.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-
						Request,MsgType=R)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17				F: .1 C: :	
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< IVIessa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuotelD	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
						Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction
						105 RequestForQuote request timed out
22001	D . F .: F:	V		02	Et al Cutto	C. L. Strandfull a DEOD and a strand
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
39060	Dade	U	6	98	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	Pad6	U	U	90	i ixeu string	HOL USEC

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10423 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This notification is received by the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10424 (Quote,
39020	Do d2	U	2	6	Fixed String	MsgType = S) not used
	Pad2  leaderME>	0		0	rixed String	not used
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043		N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
23043	Notificationiii	IN		10	OTCTIMEStamp	tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	11 0	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
30070	Dod7	U	7	57	Eivad C+ring	not used
39070		_ U	/	51	Fixed String	not used
< IVIessa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.3	1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

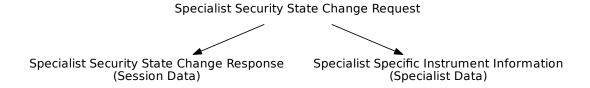
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	124	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request

This request is used by the Specialist to freeze or unfreeze the order book for instruments that are serviced by that Specialist.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10317 (Security-
						$   {\sf StatusDefinitionRequest}, \ {\sf MsgType} =  $
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Υ	1	36	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						Cancel instrument state
						Freeze
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information

This notification is sent to the Specialist when the Specialist changes instrument state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10319 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91 344 1 ga-91004030-89	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						106 Instrument state Closed
						107 Instrument state Restricted
						108 Instrument state Book
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
						104 Instrument assignment added
						105 Instrument assignment re-
						moved
						114 End of Restatement
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist Security State Change Request.

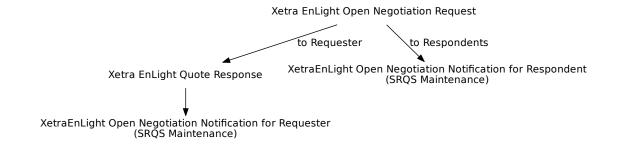
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>			1		
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002		Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003		Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>		J		Tixed Juling	not used
	SecurityStatusReport-					
28781	ID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
						Report.

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 11 Selective Request for Quote Service

### 11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10800 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	72	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	<b>Y</b>	1	73	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	74	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested.  Value Description  Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing  Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	78	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	83	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25172	FreeText5	N	132	89	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	221	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	241	Fixed String	not used
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	U	4	248	unsigned int	not used
20012	IDExecutingTrader		7	240	unsigned int	not used
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	252	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	IN	3	232	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	257	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader		-			Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	263	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 11.2 Xetra EnLight Quote Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10803 (Quote-
						Ack,MsgType=CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
117	QuoteID	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 11.3 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10810$ (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description
						0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	108	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	112	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	116	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement.  Value Description  16 Active
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	121	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
54	Side	N	1	122	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	<b>Y</b>	1	124	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested.  Value Description  Respondents specified by requestor  Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing  Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	125	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	130	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	136	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	142	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	162	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	294	Fixed String	not used
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	296	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	1,		230	unsigned int	7 monymous smarth & aser 15
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	300	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	''	Ü		r ixed ouring	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	>TargetParty-					,
22602	ExecutingTrader	N	6	305	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	311	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 11.4 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10811 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf AI})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070				22	F: 1.C. :	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>	V	C	40	LITCT:	Turneration timest
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28764	0	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation
	SecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	104	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	108	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement.
						Value Description
						16 Active
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1172	Danie and and Time	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
1172	RespondentType	I	1	114	unsigned int	quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	115	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
	, ,					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	120	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	126	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	Υ	5	132	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	1 11/11					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	137	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	143	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

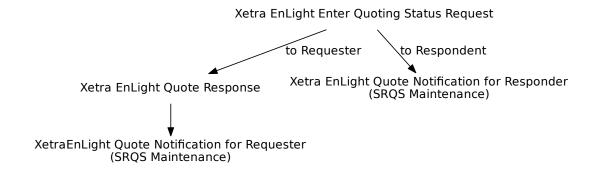
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25172	FreeText5	N	132	163	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	295	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 11.5 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".

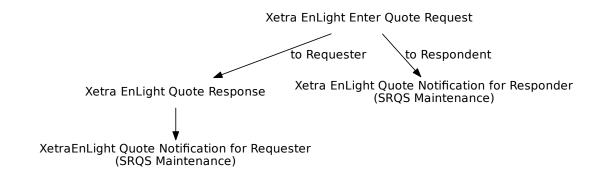


Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10817 (Mass-
						$oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement},  MsgType = oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement}$
						b)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>	,		, ,		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	QuotingStatus	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 11.6 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10802 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity of bid.
135	OfferSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	<b>Y</b>	1	91	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	93	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	94	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	99	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	105	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

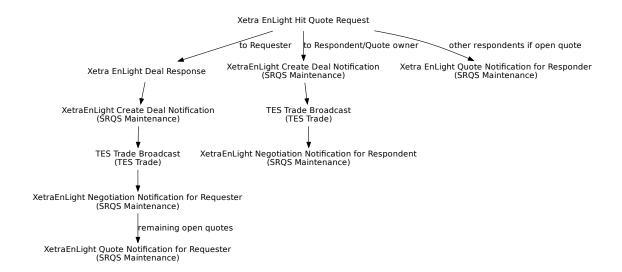
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	117	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	129	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	145	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 11.7 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10804 (Quote-
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
117	QuotelD	N	8	24	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	40	PriceType	Threshold for random allocation selec-
						tion. Selected price needs to be better
						or equal.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
54	Side	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	82	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allocation method  Value Description  1 Automatic (Random)  3 Manual

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					, and ,
21222	_	N	1	87	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	88	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	89	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	94	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	100	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	120	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	132	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	144	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.   Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace $

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 11.8 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10807 (Quote, $MsgType = S$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
1751	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	100	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						N.I. I.B
						Value Description  1 Open/Active
						1 Open/Active 2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
						i open/ Not responded
28733	QuoteEventReason	N	1	102	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
						was removed.
						Value Description
						Price was not top of quote
						book.
						Requester choose selection
						by the random algorithm.
						Requester manually selected
						the quote
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	114	Fixed String	The entering user
	2 2 15		0.5	465		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	120	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	140	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	152	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	164	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	180	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10816 (Quote, $MsgType = S$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	56	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
295	NoQuoteEntries	Y	1	76	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.
39030		U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<srqs< td=""><td>QuoteEntryGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></srqs<>	QuoteEntryGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
						NoQuoteEntries
60	>TransactTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	>QuoteID	N	8	88	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
1751	>SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132	>BidPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	120	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	128	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	136	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
28787	>QuotingStatus	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						1 Open/Active
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	141	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	146	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22012	Trader	I N	J	140	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	152	Fixed String	The entering user
22030	/ artyLintering frader	I N	J	132	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	>Pad2	U	2	158	Fixed String	not used
39020	/ i du 2			130	I IACU JUIIIR	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 11.10 Xetra EnLight Deal Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10805 (Quote-
						Ack, MsgType = CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	56	unsigned int	Secondary Trade ID resulting from a
						Trade.
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 11.11 XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa<sub>l</messa<sub>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10808$ (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>eader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	eader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
117	QuoteID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A)) used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	88	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradelD	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	116	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
939	TrdRptStatus	Υ	1	117	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	118	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
54	Side	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	Side		_		unsigned int	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1002	AllocMethod	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
						cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual
28769	NoOrderBookItems	Y	1	121	Counter	
	OrderAttribute-					
23002	LiquidityProvision	Y	1	122	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
						submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.
						Value Description  1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						o No inquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It
23124	Qualifier	'	_	123	unsigned int	is required to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222		N	1	124	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	125	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \x$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	130	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22436	RootPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	136	Fixed String	Name of the entering root party user/trader.   Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	142	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	147	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	153	Fixed String	User defined deal ID  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	173	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	193	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

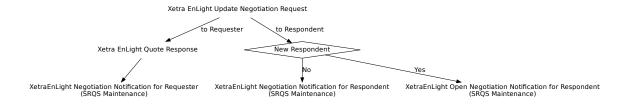
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	205	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	217	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	233	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>BookItemGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-26, Record counter:</td></order<>	BookItemGrp>					Cardinality: 0-26, Record counter:
						NoOrderBookItems
	>BestBidPx	N	8	240	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	248	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity
25133	>BestOfferPx	N	8	256	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price
25135	>BestOfferSize	N	8	264	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity
1024	>MDBookType	Y	1	272	unsigned int	Type of market data
						Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	273	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data
						Value Description
						2 Volume Weighted Average
39060	>Pad6	U	6	274	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 11.12 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10801 (Quote-Request, MsgType $= R$ )					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	ge Body>										
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.					
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.					
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.					
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation					
64	SettlDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.					
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	60	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.					
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	N	1	62	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
298	QuoteCancelType	N	1	63	unsigned int	Identifies the type of quote cancel.
						Value Description
						4 Cancel All Quotes
22221	D . E			C 4	F: 1.C. :	
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	64	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	D. I. E	Y	6	60	Fired Ctains	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	O	69	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	75	Fixed String	Text field
25172	Tree rexts	'	152		r ixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	207	Fixed String	not used
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	208	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecutingTrader					,
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	212	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm				J	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	217	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
22002	ExecutingTrader	IN	U	211	rixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	223	Fixed String	not used
39000	/ i au i			223	i incu Juning	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 11.13 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10812 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>   </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	 					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
803	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	Lasti ragilient	'	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
						Last Wessage
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal
21001	Time	IN	· · ·	40	o i c i illiestamp	Time of the last SNQS Deal
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
05150	NumberOf-	NI.	4	100	1	Total and the of Daniel Late in
25150	Respondents	N	4	108	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
04	SettiDate	IN	4	112	LocaliviktDate	effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	116	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote ac-
251	Quotestatus	'	-	110	ansigned int	knowledgement.
						Value Description
						6 Removed
						16 Active
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	117	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
	NumberOfResp-					
25145	DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
						Respondents in a SRQS event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	Davty/Eyracutin Fi	Y	5	120	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	'	5	120	i ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	125	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22012	T arty Executing Trader	'	O	123	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	131	Fixed String	The entering user
				- 3 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	137	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
					J	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	157	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	296	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	IN	4	290	unsigned int	Anonymous Smartixi & user 1D
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	300	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	IN	)	300	r ixed Strillg	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	305	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader				8	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
						Valid Characters. 74-2, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	311	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 11.14 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10813 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
		.,	_			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>		'		Tixed String	not used
60	i i	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
132		N	8	48	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133		N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151		N	8	64	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
131	LeavesQty	IN	O	04	\ \Q\ty	incinaling qualitity of all order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	72	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	76	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement.  Value Description 6 Removed 16 Active
54	Side	N	1	85	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	86	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	91	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	97	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	114	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
	FreeText5	N	132	134	Fixed String	Text field  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	266	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 11.15 XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10815$ (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
893	ApplID  LastFragment	Y	1	31	unsigned int unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  9 SRQS Maintenance  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote ac-
						knowledgement.
						Value Description
						7 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	73	Fixed String	not used

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 11.16 XetraEnLight Status Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10814 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

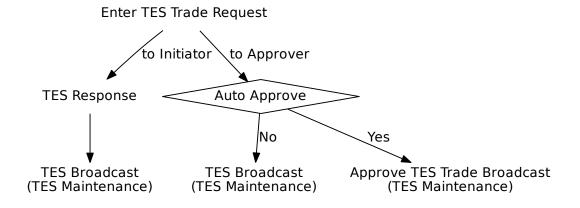
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 12 TES Trading

#### 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	48	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	60	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	67	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	68	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	88	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
22212				100	F. 16.1	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040		U	4	108	Fixed String	not used
<sidea< td=""><td>llocGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs</td></sidea<>	llocGrp>					Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs
80	>AllocQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	120	unsigned int	not used
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	124	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
23100	RuleID		•	'	ansigned int	(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
						provar)

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.3	1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	>Side	Y	1	128	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	129	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	134	Fixed String	Approving user name
22012	Trader	'	O	154	r ixed String	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	140	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 12.2 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
571	TradeReportID	Υ	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 12.3 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade- CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>Tixed String</td><td>inet useu</td></rbch<>			_		Tixed String	inet useu
52		Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
	g .				'	the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	D ID		2	20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
	, tppii teseiiai iag		_		anoignes in	
						Value Description  0 False
						1 True
						1 Inde
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
003		Y	1	32		I disabas which an abis massas is about
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time when an Off-Book trade was concluded outside the T7 System. There is a market specific validation of Time of Commencement by the T7 back-
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
1000	14 1 16 115			00		non-Euro settlement currency.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	88	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of erroneous Auto Approval processing
828	TrdType	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.  Value Description  54 OTC  1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	102	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.  Value Description  0 Submit  2 Accept  5 No/Was (Replaced)  11 Alleged New  13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	105	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only  Value Description  0 Accepted  4 Pending new  9 Deemed verified

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	106	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	107	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
28583	TradaPapartTayt	N	20	108	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
20303	TradeReportText	IN	20	100	rixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
0.1	Traderreportib		_0			the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	148	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
22101	Firm	'	9	110	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	153	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
22412	Trader	<b>'</b>	U	155	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used
<sidea< td=""><td>llocGrpBC&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:</td></sidea<>	llocGrpBC>					Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:
						NoSideAllocs
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
467		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		1.00		in the TES trade.
467		Υ	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	172	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	176	Fixed String	Approving business unit
	. D . E .:					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Y	6	181	Fixed String	Approving user name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
54	>Side	Y	1	187	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

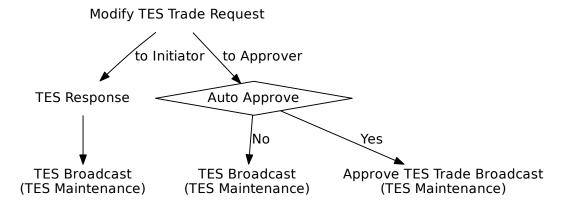
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Υ	1	188	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
39030	>Pad3	U	3	189	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	ge Body>										
31	LastPx	Y	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.					
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time					
						when an Off-Book trade was con-					
						cluded outside the T7 System. There					
						is a market specific validation of Time					
						of Commencement by the T7 back-					
						end.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	44	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
64	SettlDate	N	4	52	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
20700						<u> </u>
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	59	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade sides in a TES trade
28583	Tue de Domont Tout	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
20303	TradeReportText	IN	20	00	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
3/1	Traderreportio	'	20		Tixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used
<sidea< td=""><td>   locGrp&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:</td></sidea<>	  locGrp>					Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:
	·					NoSideAllocs
80	>AllocQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
	-					in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	116	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
25100	RuleID	IN	4	110	unsigned int	(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
	/ Jide		_		2	
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

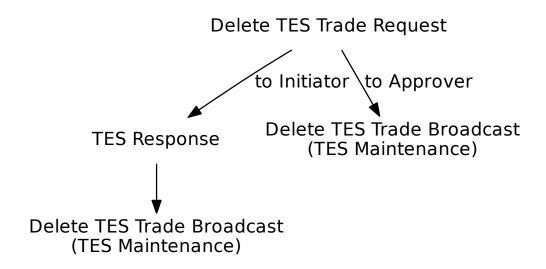
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	121	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	126	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	132	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
<message body=""></message>											
2489	PackageID	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade					
						i.e. TES trade ID.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	28	signed int	Product identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
828	TrdType	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	${\sf TradeReportType}$	Y	1	38	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	39	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	59	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-					
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-					
						ity and Retransmit requests.					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						7 TES Maintenance					
000											
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used					
	ge Body>				Tixed String	not used					
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
	11 diisact i iiile	I	_ <u> </u>	+0	o i C i illiestamp	Transaction timestallip.					

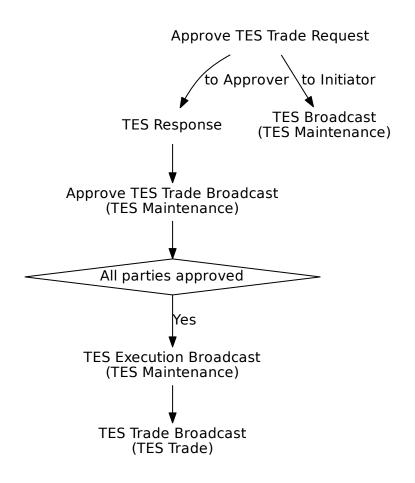
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
828	TrdType	Y	2	60	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
285	DeleteReason	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						100 Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						Automatic deletion due to in-
						strument expiration  Deletion caused by Clear-
						103   ling/Risk stop
						Deletion caused by Trading
						104 stop
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	63	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
000	T 15 . C	N.	-1	C 4		O H
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	64	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						2 Cancelled
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	65	char	Receiver of a message.
1011	WiessageEventSource	'	1	03	Cital	
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	66	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>			, ,		
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A)) used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	field may remain empty.  Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
70	AllocID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction. The latest value available to the Approver for the corresponding TES Trade side needs to be provided.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	68	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	74	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	78	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description  0 Do not check
						1 Check
						LICITECK

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	79	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	80	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	82	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
571	TradeReportID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 23-\x 25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	B IB	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		00		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
1250	A ID IEI	\ \ \	1	20		ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100	A 11D	V	1	21		Harrier Constitution
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
803	LastFuarmant	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	LastFragment	T	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
48	i -	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	1				J 1	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
1000		.,				non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	ļ	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
20017	TECE ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	0.0		i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
70	AllocID	Y	4	100	cianad int	Entry Service transaction.  Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
		N	4	100	unsigned int LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
64	SettlDate	IN	4	104	LocaliviktDate	effected.
	TESEnrichmentRule-					effected.
25180	ID	N	4	108	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
						(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for
		.,				TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
20254	N = 1	N.		110	<u> </u>	N. J. G. H., G. G.H.V. T.
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	118	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
54	Side	Y	1	120	unsigned int	(30355). Side of the TES trade.
34	Jue	ſ	1	120	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
030	T ID ICIA	N	1	124		Overall status of the TES trade for
939	TrdRptStatus	IN	1	124	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
	8 - 9 - 1				G	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1010	T LAW C	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	100		6
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	127	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	148	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	153	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Y	1	159	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.  Value Description  1 Participant  2 Market Supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	160	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	166	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.  Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	171	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	177	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	189	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	201	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	217	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	224	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsch
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 92

### 12.9 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus}, \ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17	11	7	22	F: .1.C. :	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	Υ	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
1050	A 15 151	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20		ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100		.,				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
002		\ \ \		20		La Partico de la collection de la collec
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>		'		Tixed Stillig	not used
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	TT ATTS ACT THE	'			o i e i illiestallip	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
	AllocID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
0.5.6						
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	- Old C		_		anoigned in	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	68	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	69	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
		<u> </u>				
39020	Pad2	U	2	70	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

## 12.11 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	5 15			20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
1250	A 1D 1E1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20		ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100				0.1		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						8 TES Trade
003		Y	1	20		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>		•			
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
					5.61104 1111	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Y	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	80	PriceType	Market value
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	96	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	104	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	120	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.
	RootParty-					
20522		N	8	128	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	Maker					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
					-	i.e. TES trade ID.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	140	signed int	Product identifier.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
						Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
						per simple instrument.
75		Y	4	148	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an executed
						TES Trade Side per simple instru-
			_	4		ment.
20455	,	N	4	156	unsigned int	Session ID.
25113	RootParty-	Y	4	160	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit				<b>3</b> 3 3	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	164	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	168	unsigned int	Clearing member of the couterparty.
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	172	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	180	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	188	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	192	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	196	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25152	SRQSRelatedTradelD	N	4	200	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation Event
828	TrdType	N	2	204	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight trig- gered trade
30	LastMkt	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Market ID.
	Lustimit		_		anoigned int	Value   Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	208	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)
						1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						7 Miskiess i Tilicipal
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	210	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
000	T ( D	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		011		
830	TransferReason	Y	1	211	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner 2 Clearer
						2 Clearer
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	212	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
					-	via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						Deferred publication to mar-
						2 ket
						3 Published to market

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28890	DeliveryType	Υ	1	213	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via T2S
28896	LastCouponDeviation-	N	1	214	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
	malcator					Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						4 Short - two interest payments due
						5 Long - two interest payments due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	215	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for
						refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	216	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing
	OrderAttribute-					
23002	LiquidityProvision	N	1	217	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
	, , ,					submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	218	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	219	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	220	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
1	Account	N	2	221	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	263	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	266	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.  Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	271	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22404	RootPartyClearing- Firm	Y	5	277	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25112	RootPartyExecuting- FirmKVNumber	Y	4	282	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant Valid characters: $\xspace x20$ , $\xspace x22-\xspace x7D$ , $\xspace x7E$
22491	RootPartySettlement- Account	Y	35	286	Fixed String	The settlement account of the participant resp. the settlement account of the clearing member Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22410	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	3	321	Fixed String	The settlement location of the partic-
22410	Location	'	3	321	r ixed String	ipant resp. the settlement account of
						its clearing member.
						Value Description  APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF - Clearstream Banking
						CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt
						CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg
						CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						* More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	324	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	329	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
						party institution.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra-	N	5	334	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counter-
	SettlementFirm					part.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm-	Y	4	339	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
25115	KVNumber	ī	4	339	i ixeu stiilig	which was counterparty of a trade.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
	I					/··· = 1 /··· =

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	343	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	N	3	378	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member.  Value Description  APK APK - Euroclear Finland  CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt  CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg  CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland  CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium  EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank  HEL HEL - HELEX Greece  IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain  INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal  KDP KDP - KDPW Poland  MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy  NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands  OEB OEB - OeKB Austria  SIC SIC - Euroclear France  SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle  VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden  VPD VPD - VP Denmark  VPS VPS - VPS Norway  * More values
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	381	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	385	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39030	Pad3	U	3	437	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

## 13 Other

### 13.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10500$ (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 system.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
	0.0.0.				8 8 8	defined order request identifier.For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
						vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity.A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the
						order is fully matched or no longer ac-
						tive.
14	CumQty	N	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	128	PriceType	Market value
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	136	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	144	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	152	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20522	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- Maker	N	8	168	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue
1003	TradelD	Y	4	176	unsigned int	who is responsible for the investment decision.  Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	180	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	188	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25113	RootParty- IDSettlementUnit	Y	4	196	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	Y	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	204	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	208	unsigned int	The Settlement Buisness Unit ID of the counter party.
20066	PartyIDSpecialist- Trader	N	4	212	unsigned int	Trader ID of Specialist
25108	OrderIDSfx	N	4	216	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	224	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or quote match step.
1005	SideTradeReportID	Y	4	228	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each side of a trade (with or without a central counterparty).
2490	TradeNumber	N	4	232	unsigned int	Execution counter.
28582	MatchDate	Y	4	236	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	240	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	244	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	248	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
30	LastMkt	Y	2	252	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
056	T 10 .T	Y	1	254		
850	TradeReportType	Y	1	254	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Υ	1	255	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
					· ·	notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<b>Tag</b> 574		Req'd N	Len 1	Ofs 256	Data Type unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. The value 3 (reporting from recognized markets) represents trades entered by Market Supervision  Value Description  Confirmed Trade Report (re- 3 porting from recognized markets)  4 Auto-match incoming order  5 Cross Auction  7 Call Auction  11 Auto match resting order  12 Auto match at midpoint  14 Continuous Aution
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	257	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade originates from.Not filled for uncrossing, i.e.when a complex instrument switches to the instrument state "Continuous".  Value Description  1 Opening auction  2 Closing auction  3 Intraday auction  4 Circuit Breaker auction  5 Trade-at-Close
54	Side	Y	1	258	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions of sell orders for complex instruments will have an inverted value compared to the signature.  Value Description  1 Buy 2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1444	SideLiquidityInd	N	1	259	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive or other
						Value Description
						1 Added liquidity (passive)
						Removed liquidity (aggres- 2 sive, includes triggered or- ders)
						4 Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Delivery Type
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody 5 securities to be settled via T2S
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	261	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28896	LastCouponDeviation- Indicator	N	1	262	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator  Value Description  0 None  1 Short period  2 Long period  3 Only one coupon  4 Short - two interest payments due  5 Long - two interest payments due  6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	263	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	264	unsigned int	Clearing instructions  Value Description  2 Bilateral netting only  13 Self clearing
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	265	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	266	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	267	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	268	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	269	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	271	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
15	Currency	Y	3	274	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which a price is quoted/shown.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	277	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	289	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	301	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	317	char	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E  Indicates if the trade notification results from an order or quote.  Value Description  1 Order  2 Quote
40	OrdType	N	1	318	unsigned int	Order type.  Value Description  1 Market  2 Limit
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	319	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.  Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	324	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22404	RootPartyClearing- Firm	Y	5	330	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25112	RootPartyExecuting- FirmKVNumber	Y	4	335	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant Valid characters: $\xspace x20$ , $\xspace x22-\xspace x7B$ , $\xspace x7D$ , $\xspace x7E$
22491	RootPartySettlement- Account	Y	35	339	Fixed String	The settlement account of the participant resp. the settlement account of the clearing member  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 22410	Field Name RootPartySettlement- Location	Req'd Y	3	Ofs 374	Data Type Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member.  Value Description  APK APK - Euroclear Finland  CBF Clearstream Banking Frankfurt  CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg  CCO Euroclear UK and Ireland  CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium  EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece  IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain  INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal  KDP KDP - KDPW Poland  MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy  NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands  OEB OEB - OeKB Austria  SIC SIC - Euroclear France  SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle  VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden  VPD VPD - VP Denmark  VPS VPS - VPS Norway  * More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	377	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	382	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	387	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	392	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \xspac$

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	396	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	Z	3	431	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member.  Value Description  APK APK - Euroclear Finland  CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt  CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg  CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland  CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium  EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank  HEL HEL - HELEX Greece  IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain  INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal  KDP KDP - KDPW Poland  MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy  NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands  OEB OEB - OeKB Austria  SIC SIC - Euroclear France  SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle  VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden  VPD VPD - VP Denmark  VPS VPS - VPS Norway  * More values
22661	PartySpecialistFirm	N	5	434	Fixed String	Business Unit name of Specialist Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22066	PartySpecialistTrader	N	6	439	Fixed String	Trader name of Specialist Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	445	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1									
Enhanced Trading Interface									
Cash Message Reference									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	497	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	501	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

## 13.2 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
		.,				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	Dod7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
39070			7	33	Fixed String	not used
< iViessa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1									
Enhanced Trading Interface									
Cash Message Reference									

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description  104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.g

# Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Group

# 13.3 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-
						SessionStatus, MsgType = h)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
						ity and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	AppIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

#### 13.4 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the ExecInst (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10308 (Order-MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

SecurityID   N   Secu
messages belonging to one dediction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used  **Message Body>**  1369 MassActionReportID Y 8 64 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp.  48 SecurityID N 8 72 signed int Instrument identifier.  1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 80 signed int Product identifier.
transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used <a href="#"> <a hre<="" td=""></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>
Value   Description   1   Last Message
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a>
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a>
1369MassActionReportIDY864UTCTimestampTransaction timestamp.48SecurityIDN872signed intInstrument identifier.1300MarketSegmentIDY480signed intProduct identifier.
48 SecurityID N 8 72 signed int Instrument identifier.  1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 80 signed int Product identifier.
1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 80 signed int Product identifier.
28721   MassActionReason   Y   1   84   unsigned int   Reason for mass cancellation.
Value Description
105 Product State Halt
106 Product State Holiday
107 Instrument Suspended
110 Volatility Interruption
111 Product temporarily
tradeable
113 Instrument Stopped
116 Instrument Sold Out
115 Instrument Knock Out
118 Instrument Knock Out
been reverted
18 Execlust N 1 85 unsigned int Cancellation scope for orders. Qu
18 ExecInst N 1 85 unsigned int Cancellation scope for orders. Quare always cancelled by Mass Cancelle
lation Events.'No value' indicates
order cancellation.
Value Description
Persistent Order (FIX value)
Non-persistent Order (
value 'Q')
Persistent and non-persist
3 orders affected (FIX value

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 13.5 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10030 (User-
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>:Header&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	:Header>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						3 Service Availability
000			-1	0.1		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
	MatchingEngine-					
25030	TradeDate	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote
	T 1 N4 T 1					Management service.
25031	TradeManagerTrade-	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades ser-
	Date					vice.
25032	ApplSeqTradeDate	N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-
						sion of Order/Quote Events service.
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade-	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Ser-
23047	Date	IN	4	30	LocaliviktDate	
						vice.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm- TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of T7 Entry Service.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine- Status	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service: Informs if trading is active for grouping of T7 products.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission service of trades for a grouping of T7 products.    Value   Description
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events (session data and listener data) for a grouping of T7 products.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trading is active for grouping of T7 products.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm- Status	<b>Y</b>	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: Informs about the availability of the reatrnsmission services for TES trade events.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 13.6 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10044 (User-
						Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td><u>'</u></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>			<u>'</u>		
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	AppIID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						10 Service Availability Market
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020		U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
	SelectiveRequestFor-					
25052	,	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service
	Date					for Quote Service.
25051	SelectiveRequestFor-	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
	QuoteServiceStatus					Quote Service.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
	<u> </u>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag Fie	eld Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39030 Pag	nd3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### 13.7 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10031 (News,
						MsgType = B)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td>T</td><td>ſ</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	T	T	ſ	1		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
			_			scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-
1050	A 15 151		-	20		ity and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100	A 115		-	0.1		LL VC C ETILL
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
903	L. J.F	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whather this passage is the
893	LastFragment	ľ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>				Tixed String	not used
\ IVIC33d	ge Dody/					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
42	OrigTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-
						sage.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
148	Headline	Υ	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	306	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	312	Variable String	News text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

### 13.8 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10034 (Party-EntitlementsUpdateReport, MsgType = CZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	<b>Y</b>	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	Y	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System ID.
	3 7					Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Υ	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A
						= Add) of a trading limitation.
						Value Description
						A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty- EnteringFirm	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty- ClearingFirm	N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
			-			Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
						- Заврена
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

# 13.9 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10042 (Party-	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>						
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-	
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI	
						data stream.	
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-	
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-	
						ity and Retransmit requests.	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
						Value Description	
						6 Risk Control	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
2222	D 1-				F. 16.1		
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used	
	ge Body>		0	40	LITCT	- · · · ·	
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.	
75		N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.	
20812	RequestingParty-	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID	
	IDExecutingTrader						

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID.  Value Description  2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID.  Value Description  3 XETR  4 XVIE  6 XMAL  7 XBUL  8 XBUD  9 XLJU  10 XPRA  11 XZAG  13 XFRA  * More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report.  Value Description  1 Halt trading  2 Reinstate
20807	RequestingParty-IDEnteringFirm	Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm.  Value Description  1 Participant  2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 13.10 Ping Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-			
						Request, $MsgType = 1$ )			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	<message body=""></message>								
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.\newline Be-			
						longs to the scope of Service Availabil-			
						ity and Retransmit requests.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

# 13.11 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-		
						beat, MsgType = 0)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrre< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	ge Body>			ı				
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

# 13.12 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10032$ (ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-Type = BY)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
< Messa	ge Body>					
28724	ApplIDStatus	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error code.  Value Description  105 Error converting response or broadcast  * More values
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription instance assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefApplID	Υ	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
						11 Specialist Data
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	32	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

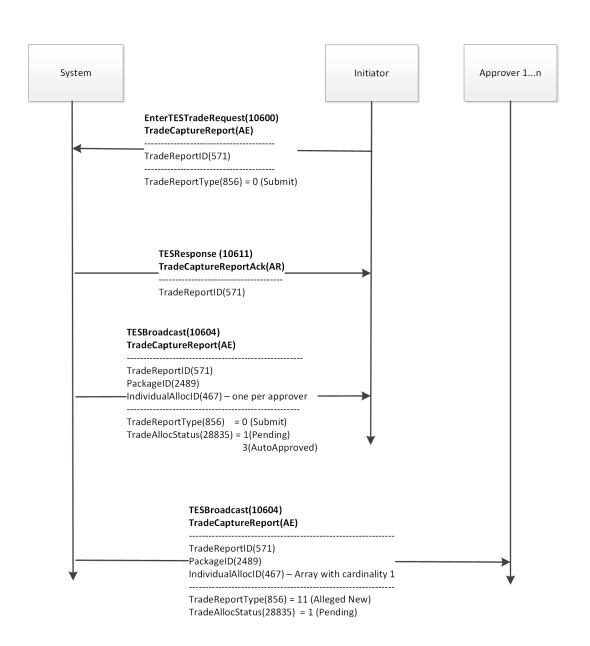
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

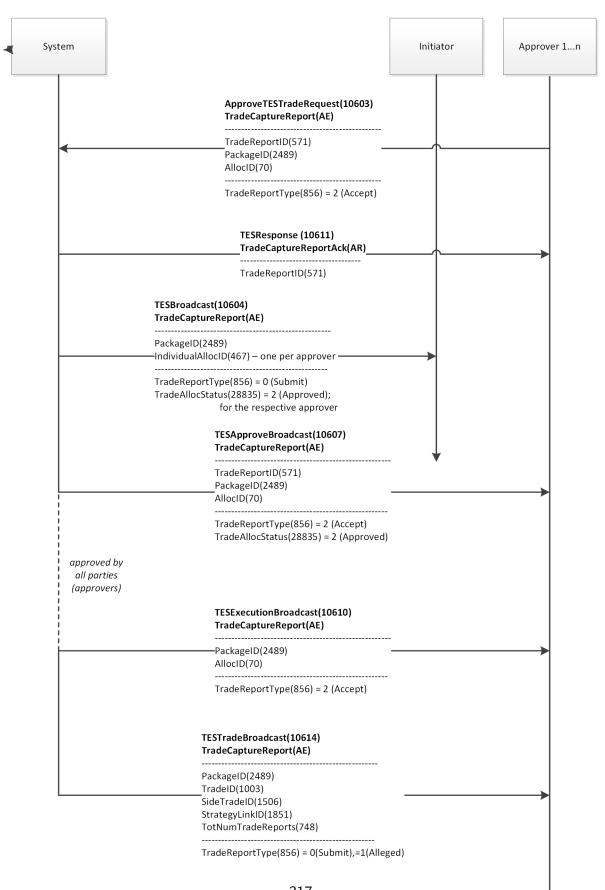
# A Appendix

## A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



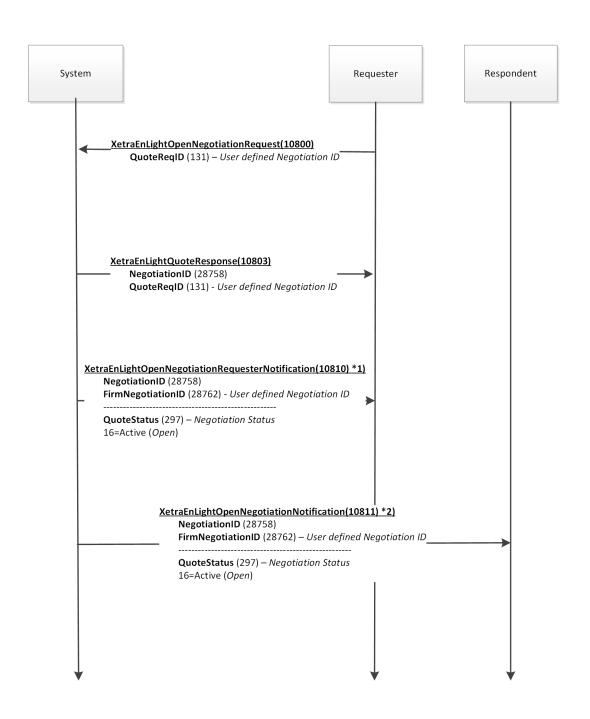
ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

### A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows

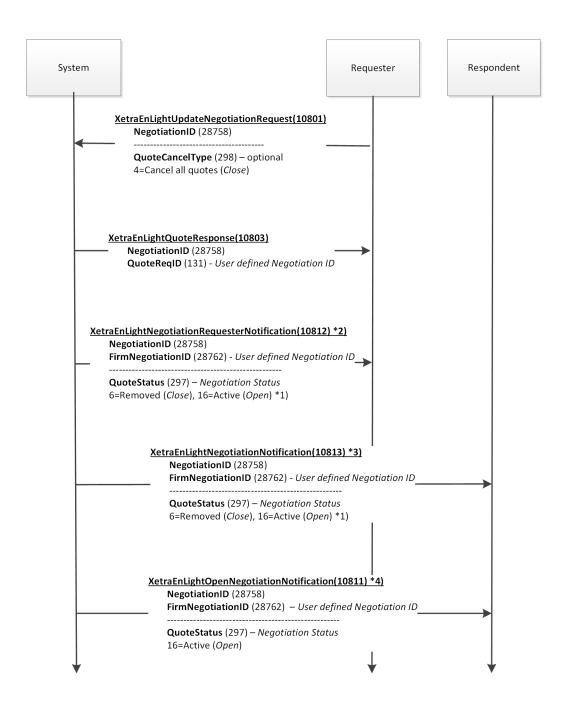
#### ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation



<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

 $<sup>^{</sup>st}$ 2) to the business units of the addressed target parties

#### ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation (by Requester)



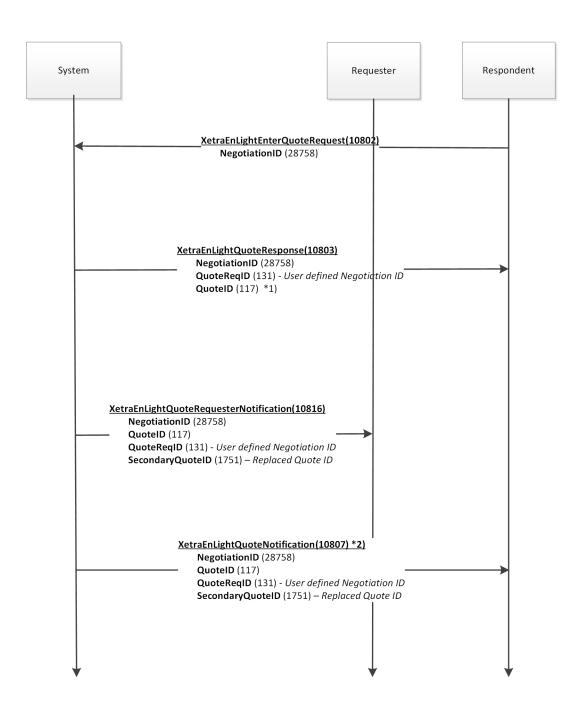
<sup>\*1)</sup> Closed when set by the requester.

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

<sup>\*3)</sup> to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation (if publication requested)

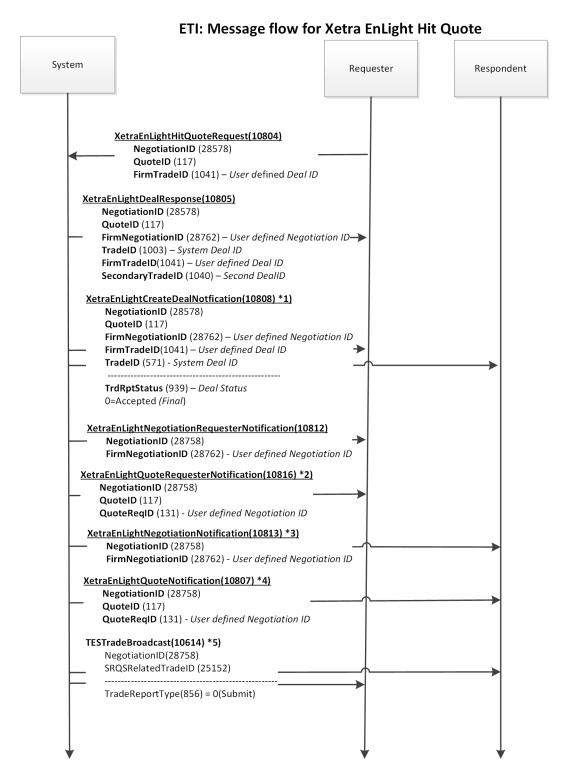
<sup>\*4)</sup> to the business units of newly addressed target parties – not in case of QuoteCancelType (4)

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quote



<sup>\*1)</sup> any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business units of the quoting respondent



<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

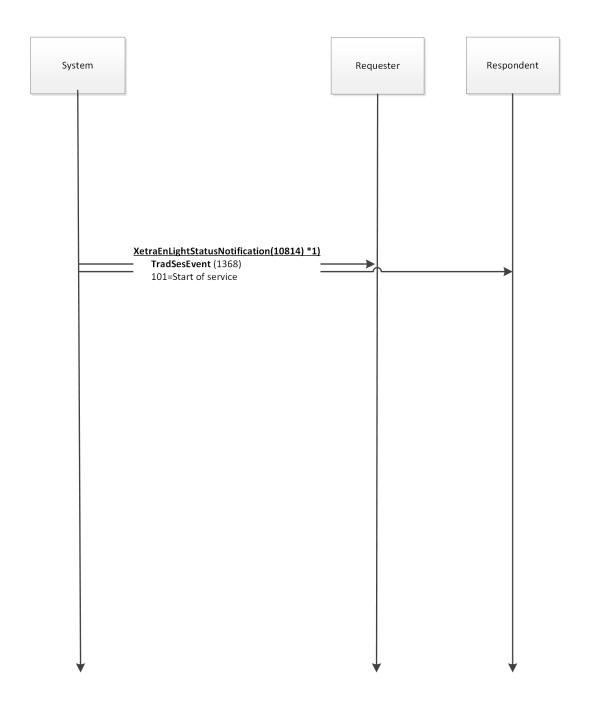
 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ 2) If there is more than one respondent in the negotiation event

<sup>\*3)</sup> to all respondents

<sup>\*4)</sup> if quote was not choosen by requester

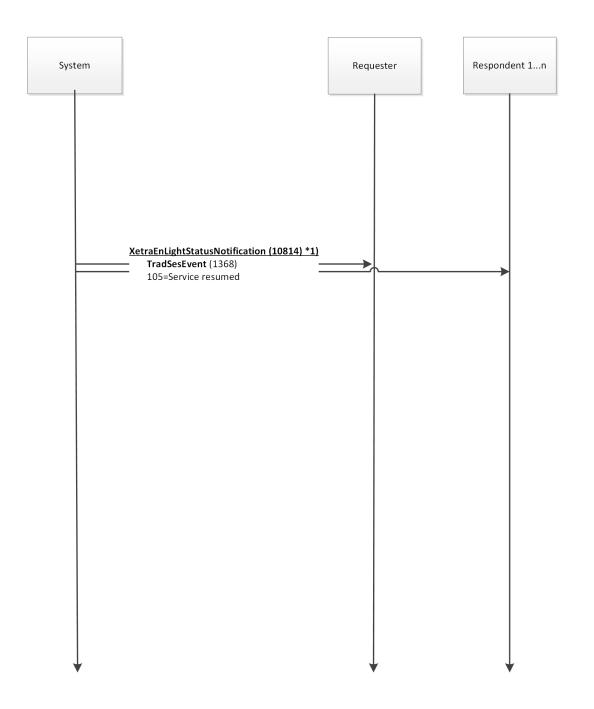
<sup>\*5)</sup> to requester and choosen respondent

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Start of Day



<sup>\*1)</sup> to all known business units

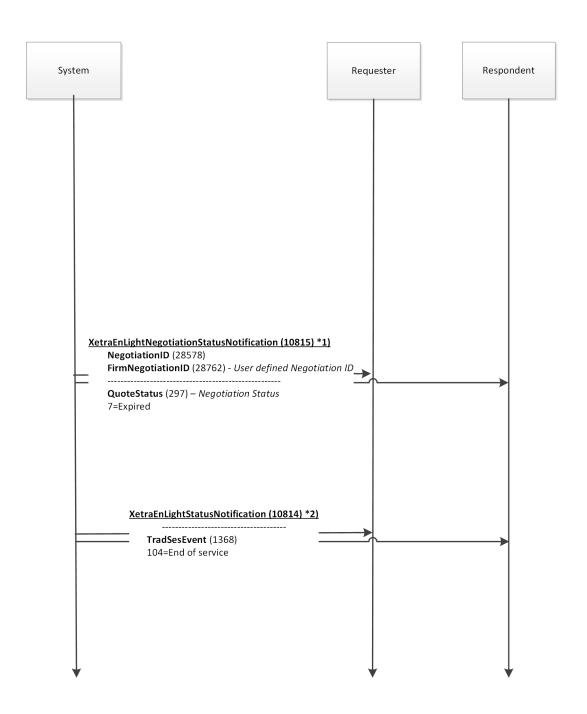
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Restart



<sup>\*1)</sup> to all known business units

Build 91.344.1.ga-91004030-89

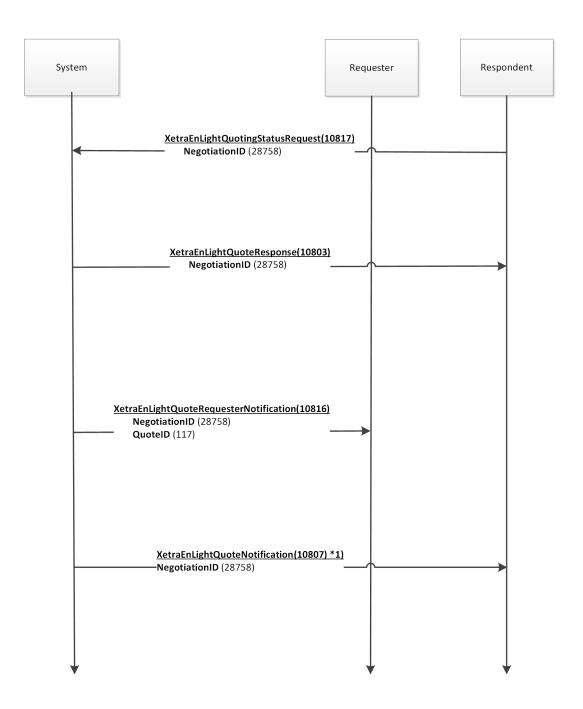
#### ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight End of Day



<sup>\*1)</sup> for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

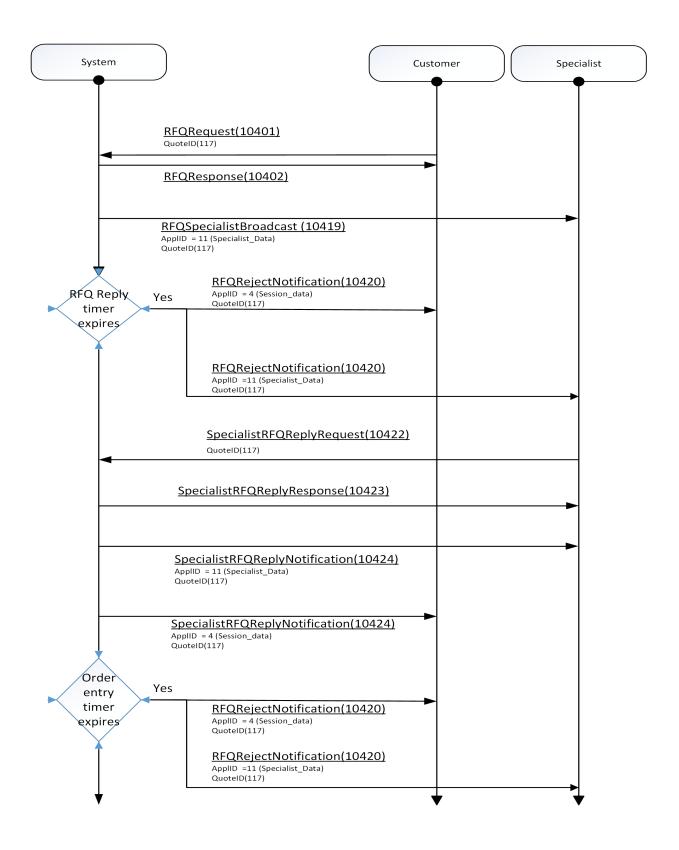
<sup>\*2)</sup> to all known business units

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status



<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business units of the submitting respondent

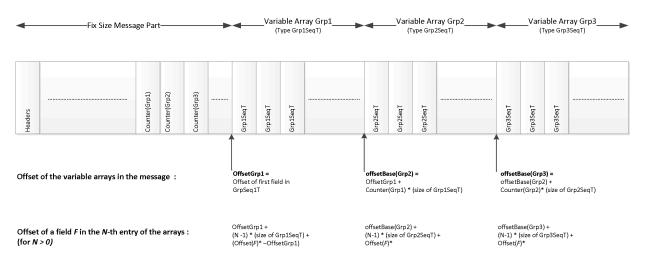
## A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow



Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

### A.4 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



<sup>\*</sup> Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

### A.5 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": <b>String</b> , <b>float</b> , <b>int</b> , and <b>data</b> .

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 9.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

**Definitions** 

**Description** 

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

## B Change Log

#### B.1 T7 Release 9.1 – Simulation Version (ETI 9.1-C0002)

Please note that changing the size of an ETI field might change the order of the fields in the ETI message and the size of the 'padding-byte' fields.

Changes to the T7 Release 9.1 – Cloud Simulation Version:

- changed valid value Cash to C0002 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added valid value Automatic\_Quote\_Deletion (119) to field MassActionReason in message Quote Mass Cancellation Notification (10410)

#### **B.2** T7 Release 9.1 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 9.1-C0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 9.0 - Production Version:

- changed valid value *Cash* to *C0001* of field *DefaultCstmApplVerSubID* in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- increase cardinality of sequence SideAllocGrp to 99 in messages Enter TES Trade Request (10600), Modify TES Trade Request (10601), TES Broadcast (10604)
- added valid value *Indicative* (0) to field *QuoteType* in messages Mass Quote (10405), Single Quote Request (10418)
- added valid values Inactive\_Cover (164), Indicative\_Quote\_not\_allowed\_in\_current\_state (165) to field QuoteEntryRejectReason in message Mass Quote Response (10406)
- added valid value *Order\_not\_accepted\_in\_Volatility\_Freeze* (10012) to field *SessionRejectReason* in message Reject (10010)
- added field *TrdRptStatus* to messages Approve TES Trade Broadcast (10607), TES Broadcast (10604), Delete TES Trade Broadcast (10606), TES Execution Broadcast (10610)